# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

Form 8-K

CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported) May 19, 2009 (May 19, 2009)

# Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NJ (Address of principal executive office) 1-32876

(Commission File No.)

20-0052541

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

07054

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (973) 753-6000

None

(Former name or former address if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

#### Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On May 13, 2009, Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Wyndham Worldwide") entered into two underwriting agreements (each, an "Underwriting Agreement") for the issuance of (i) \$250 million aggregate principal amount of 9.875% senior unsecured notes due 2014 (the "Senior Notes"), with Banc of America Securities LLC, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citi Global Markets Inc. and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and the several underwriters named therein, and (ii) \$230 million aggregate principal amount of convertible notes due 2012 (the "Convertible Notes," and together with the Senior Notes, the "Notes"), with Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citi Global Markets Inc., Merrill Lynch Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and the several underwriters named therein. Wyndham Worldwide issued the Senior Notes on May 18, 2009 and the Convertible Notes on May 19, 2009 pursuant to its effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-155676), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 25, 2008 (the "Registration Statement"). The terms of the Notes are governed by an indenture, dated November 20, 2008 between Wyndham Worldwide and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Base Indenture"), and, with respect to the Senior Notes, the first supplemental indenture thereto, dated May 18, 2009 and, with respect to the Convertible Notes, the second supplemental indenture thereto, dated May 19, 2009 (each, together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture").

The Senior Notes bear interest at a rate of 9.875% per year payable semi-annually in arrears on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2009. The interest rate payable on the Senior Notes is subject to adjustment from time to time if either Moody's Investor Service or Standard and Poor's, or, in either case, any substitute rating agency, downgrades (or downgrades and subsequently upgrades) the debt ratings assigned to the Senior Notes. The Senior Notes are redeemable at any time prior to maturity at a redemption price equal to the sum of the principal being redeemed, accrued and unpaid interest and a "make-whole" premium specified in the Senior Notes. If Wyndham Worldwide experiences a change of control, Wyndham Worldwide is required to offer to repurchase the Senior Notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase.

The Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 3.50% per year payable semi-annually in arrears on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2009. The Convertible Notes are not convertible into shares of Wyndham Worldwide common stock or any other securities under any circumstances. Under certain circumstances and during certain periods, the Convertible Notes may be converted into cash at an initial conversion rate of 78.5423 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of Convertible Notes, equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$12.73 per share of Wyndham Worldwide common stock. The conversion price represented a premium of approximately 20% to the closing price of Wyndham Worldwide's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on May 13, 2009, the date of pricing.

Wyndham Worldwide entered into (i) convertible note hedge transactions that are expected to offset its exposure to any cash payments above par value that may be required upon conversion of any Convertible Notes, and (ii) warrant transactions, which Wyndham Worldwide will have the option to settle in net shares or cash (the "Warrants"). The exercise price of the Warrants (approximately \$20.16 per share) represented a premium of approximately 90% to the closing price of Wyndham Worldwide's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on May 13, 2009, the date of pricing.

The Indentures contain customary provisions for events of default including for failure to pay principal or interest when due and payable, failure to comply with covenants or agreements in the Indentures or the Notes and failure to cure or obtain a waiver of such default upon notice, a default under other debt of Wyndham Worldwide or certain of its subsidiaries such that at least \$50 million aggregate principal amount of indebtedness is accelerated which acceleration has not been rescinded or annulled within 30 days of notice, and events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting Wyndham Worldwide and certain of its subsidiaries. In the case of an event of default, the principal amount of the Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest may be accelerated.

The description of the Notes and the Indentures in this report are summaries and are qualified in their entirety by the terms of the Indentures and the forms of the Notes included therein. The Base Indenture was filed with the SEC as Exhibit 4.2 to the Registration Statement. The Underwriting Agreements, first and second supplemental indentures, the forms of Senior Notes and Convertible Notes, and each hedge and warrant transaction agreement are filed as exhibits hereto and are incorporated by reference herein

# Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information provided in Item 1.01 with respect to Wyndham Worldwide's issuance of Senior Notes and Convertible Notes is incorporated by reference herein.

#### Item 3.02. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The information provided in Item 1.01 with respect to Wyndham Worldwide's issuance of Warrants is incorporated by reference herein.

#### Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

#### (d) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Underwriting Agreement, dated May 13, 2009, with respect to the Senior Notes.
1.2	Underwriting Agreement, dated May 13, 2009, with respect to the Convertible Notes.
4.1	First Supplemental Indenture, dated May 18, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.
4.2	Form of Senior Notes (included in Exhibit 4.1).
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated May 19, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.
4.4	Form of Convertible Notes (included in Exhibit 4.3).
10.1	Bond Hedge, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Credit Suisse Capital LLC.
10.2	Warrant, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Credit Suisse Capital LLC.
10.3	Warrant Amendment, dated May 14, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Credit Suisse Capital LLC.
10.4	Bond Hedge, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.
10.5	Warrant, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.
10.6	Warrant Amendment, dated May 14, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.
10.7	Bond Hedge, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Citibank, N.A.
10.8	Warrant, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Citibank, N.A.
10.9	Warrant Amendment, dated May 14, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Citibank, N.A.

#### SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

# WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

Date: May 19, 2009 By: /s/ Virginia M. Wils

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson Virginia M. Wilson Chief Financial Officer

### WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION CURRENT REPORT ON FORM 8-K Report Dated May 19, 2009 EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Underwriting Agreement, dated May 13, 2009, with respect to the Senior Notes.
1.2	Underwriting Agreement, dated May 13, 2009, with respect to the Convertible Notes.
4.1	First Supplemental Indenture, dated May 18, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.
4.2	Form of Senior Notes (included in Exhibit 4.1).
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated May 19, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.
4.4	Form of Convertible Notes (included in Exhibit 4.3).
10.1	Bond Hedge, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Credit Suisse Capital LLC.
10.2	Warrant, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Credit Suisse Capital LLC.
10.3	Warrant Amendment, dated May 14, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Credit Suisse Capital LLC.
10.4	Bond Hedge, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.
10.5	Warrant, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.
10.6	Warrant Amendment, dated May 14, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch.
10.7	Bond Hedge, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Citibank, N.A.
10.8	Warrant, dated May 13, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Citibank, N.A.
10.9	Warrant Amendment, dated May 14, 2009, between Wyndham Worldwide and Citibank, N.A.

#### WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION \$250,000,000 9.875% Notes due 2014

Underwriting Agreement

May 13, 2009

Banc of America Securities LLC
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC
J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
As Representatives of the several Underwriters listed in Schedule II hereto c/o J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.
270 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware (the "Company"), proposes to issue and sell to the several underwriters named in Schedule II hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, the principal amount of its 9.875% Notes due 2014 identified in Schedule II hereto (the "Securities"), to be issued under an indenture (the "Base Indenture") dated as of November 20, 2008, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") and a first supplemental indenture between the Company and the Trustee to be dated the Closing Date (together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture"). To the extent there are no additional Underwriters listed on Schedule II other than you, the term Representatives as used herein shall mean you, as Underwriters, and the terms Representatives and Underwriters shall mean either the singular or plural as the context requires. The use of neuter in this Agreement shall include the feminine and masculine wherever appropriate. Any reference herein to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 which were filed under the Exchange Act on before the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus, as the case may be; and any reference herein to the terms "amend," "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, as

- 1. Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1.
- (a) The Company meets the requirements for use of Form S-3 under the Act and has prepared and filed with the Commission an automatic shelf registration statement, as defined in Rule 405 (the file number of which is set forth in Schedule I hereto) on Form S-3, including a related Base Prospectus, for registration under the Act of the offering and sale of the Securities. Such Registration Statement, including any amendments thereto filed prior to the Execution Time, became effective upon filing. The Company may have filed with the Commission, as part of an amendment to the Registration Statement or pursuant to Rule 424(b), one or more preliminary prospectus supplements relating to the Securities, each of which has previously been furnished to you. The Company will file with the Commission a final prospectus supplement relating to the Securities in accordance with Rule 424(b). As filed, such final prospectus supplement shall contain all information required by the Act and the rules thereunder, and, except to the extent the Representatives shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to you prior to the Execution Time or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the Base Prospectus and any Preliminary Prospectus) as the Company has advised you, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein. The Registration Statement, at the Execution Time, meets the requirements set forth in Rule 415(a)(1)(x). The initial Effective Date of the Registration Statement was not earlier than the date three years before the Execution Time.

(b) On each Effective Date, the Registration Statement did, and when the Final Prospectus is first filed in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein), the Final Prospectus (and any supplement thereto) will, comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the respective rules thereunder; on each Effective Date and at the Execution Time, the Registration Statement did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; on each Effective Date and on the Closing Date the Indenture did or will comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and the rules thereunder; and on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations or warranties as to (i) that part of the Registration Statement which shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility and Qualification (Form T-1) under the Trust Indenture Act of the Trustee or (ii) the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto), it being understood and agreed that the

only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

- (c) As of the Execution Time, (i) the Disclosure Package and (ii) each electronic road show related to the Securities (with the exception of the financial and operating projections on page 28 of the electronic road show related to the Securities, when taken together as a whole with the Disclosure Package, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The preceding sentence does not apply to statements in or omissions from the Disclosure Package based upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.
- (d) (i) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (ii) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus), and (iii) at the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (iii)), the Company was or is (as the case may be) a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405. The Company agrees to pay the fees required by the Commission relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b) (1)(i) without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r).
- (e) (i) At the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a *bona fide* offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2)) of the Securities and (ii) as of the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (ii)), the Company was not and is not an Ineligible Issuer (as defined in Rule 405), without taking account of any determination by the Commission pursuant to Rule 405 that it is not necessary that the Company be considered an Ineligible Issuer.
- (f) Each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto does not include any information that conflicts with the information contained in the Registration Statement, including any document incorporated therein by reference and any prospectus supplement deemed to be a part thereof that has not been superseded or modified. The foregoing sentence does not apply to statements in or omissions from any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus based upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

- (g) The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, will not be an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act.
- (h) The Company has not paid or agreed to pay to any person any compensation for soliciting another to purchase any securities of the Company (except as contemplated in this Agreement and the Underwriting Agreement among the Company and the underwriters with respect to the convertible notes of the Company due 2012, dated the date hereof).
- (i) The statements in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus under the captions "Description of Notes" and "Description of Debt Securities," insofar as such statements purport to summarize certain provisions of the Indenture and the Securities, fairly summarize such provisions in all material respects.
- (j) The financial and operating projections on page 28 of the electronic road show related to the Securities have a reasonable basis and are made without actual knowledge by the Company that the projections are false or misleading.
  - (k) No holders of debt securities of the Company have rights to the registration of such debt securities under the Registration Statement.
- (I) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that has constituted or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.
- (m) Each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is chartered or organized with full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, and is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction that requires such qualification, except to the extent that the failure to so qualify or be in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, would not have a material adverse effect, or would not constitute a development involving a prospective change which would have a material adverse effect, on the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business (a "Material Adverse Effect").
- (n) All the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company and each Significant Subsidiary have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. Except as otherwise set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, all outstanding shares of capital stock of the subsidiaries are owned by the Company either directly or through wholly owned subsidiaries free and clear of any

security interest, claim, lien or encumbrance, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (o) The Company's authorized equity capitalization is as set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus; the capital stock of the Company conforms in all material respects to the description thereof contained in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus; the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock") have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable; the holders of outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company are not entitled to preemptive or other rights to subscribe for the Securities; and, except as set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue, or rights to convert any obligations into or exchange any securities for, shares of capital stock of or ownership interests in the Company are outstanding.
- (p) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company; the Indenture has been duly authorized by the Company and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the Trustee, when executed and delivered by the Company, will constitute a valid and legally binding instrument enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity); and the Securities have been duly authorized, and, when executed and authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters, will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company, will be fully paid and nonassessable, and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity).
- (q) No consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or governmental agency or body is required in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or in the Indenture, except such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the Securities are offered and sold or for any filings made by the Company under the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act.
- (r) None of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Indenture, the issuance and sale of the Securities, or the consummation of any other of the transactions herein or therein contemplated, or the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries pursuant to (i) the charter or bylaws or comparable constituting documents of the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other similar agreement, obligation or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which its or their property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule

regulation, judgment, order or decree of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of its or their properties, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for any such conflicts, breaches, violations, liens, charges or encumbrances as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance by the Company of this Agreement or the Indenture, the issuance and sale of the Securities or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated herein or therein.

- (s) The consolidated and combined historical financial statements and schedules of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus present fairly in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of the dates and for the periods indicated, comply as to form with the applicable accounting requirements of Regulation S-X, except as otherwise stated therein, and have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved (except as otherwise noted therein).
- (t) No action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or its or their property is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened that (i) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance by the Company of this Agreement or the Indenture, or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (u) Each of the Company and its subsidiaries owns or leases all such tangible properties as are necessary to the conduct of its operations as presently conducted, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (v) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is in violation or default of (i) any provision of its charter or bylaws or comparable constituting documents; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other similar agreement, obligation or instrument to which it is a party or bound or to which its property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or such subsidiary or any of its properties, as applicable, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above for any such violation or default that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (w) Deloitte & Touche LLP, who have certified certain financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries and delivered their report with respect to

the audited consolidated and combined historical financial statements and schedules incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, are an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries within the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and as required by the Act.

- (x) The Company and its subsidiaries have filed all applicable tax returns that are required to be filed or have requested extensions thereof (except in any case in which the failure so to file would not have a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof)) and have paid all taxes required to be paid by them and any other tax assessment, fine or penalty levied against them, to the extent that any of the foregoing is due and payable, except for any such tax assessment, fine or penalty that is currently being contested in good faith or as would not have individually or in the aggregate a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (y) No labor problem or dispute with the employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries exists or to the knowledge of the Company is threatened or imminent, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (z) To the Company's best knowledge, except as disclosed in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof), no disputes exist or, to the Company's knowledge, are threatened with any franchisee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (each a "Franchisee") that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (aa) Each Franchisee is such by virtue of being a party to a franchise contract with either the Company or a subsidiary thereof and assuming each such contract has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, other than the Company or a subsidiary thereof, each such contract constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of each party thereto, enforceable against the Company or a subsidiary thereof in accordance with its terms, except (i) for any one or more of such franchise contracts as would not have a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) to the extent that enforcement thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency (including, without limitation, all laws relating to fraudulent transfers), reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and except as enforcement thereof is subject to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).
- (bb) The Company and each of its Significant Subsidiaries have complied and are currently complying with the rules and regulations of the United States Federal Trade Commission and the comparable laws, rules and regulations of each state or state agency

applicable to the franchising business of the Company and such Significant Subsidiary in each state in which the Company or such Significant Subsidiary is doing business, except for any non-compliance that (individually or in the aggregate with any other such non-compliance) would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (cc) No subsidiary of the Company is currently prohibited, directly or indirectly, from paying any dividends to the Company, from making any other distribution on such subsidiary's capital stock, from repaying to the Company any loans or advances to such subsidiary from the Company or from transferring any of such subsidiary's property or assets to the Company or any other subsidiary of the Company, except as described in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (dd) The Company and each of its subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are prudent and customary in the businesses in which they are engaged; all policies of insurance and fidelity or surety bonds insuring the Company or any of its subsidiaries or their respective businesses, assets, employees, officers and directors are to the knowledge of the Company in full force and effect; the Company and its subsidiaries are in compliance with the terms of such policies and instruments; and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has any reason to believe that it will not be able to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business at a cost that would not have a Material Adverse Effect except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (ee) The Company and its subsidiaries possess all governmental licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations issued by all applicable governmental authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where failure to possess would not have a Material Adverse Effect, and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit which, individually or in the aggregate, if the subject of an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding, would have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (ff) The Company and each of its subsidiaries maintain a system of internal accounting controls to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken

with respect to any differences. The Company and its subsidiaries are not aware of any material weakness in their internal control over financial reporting. The Company and its subsidiaries maintain adequate "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15e under the Exchange Act); such disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

(gg) Except as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, with respect to the stock options (the "Stock Options") granted pursuant to the stock-based compensation plans of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Company Stock Plans"), (i) each Stock Option designated by the Company at the time of grant as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Code so qualifies, (ii) each grant of a Stock Option was duly authorized no later than the date on which the grant of such Stock Option was by its terms to be effective (the "Grant Date") by all necessary corporate action, including, as applicable, approval by the board of directors of the Company (or a duly constituted and authorized committee thereof) and any required stockholder approval by the necessary number of votes or written consents, and the award agreement governing such grant (if any) was duly executed and delivered by each party thereto, (iii) each such grant was made in accordance with the terms of the Company Stock Plans, the Exchange Act and all other applicable laws and regulatory rules or requirements, including the rules of the New York Stock Exchange and any other exchange on which Company securities are traded, (iv) the per share exercise price of each Stock Option was no less than the fair market value of a share of Common Stock on the applicable Grant Date and (v) each such grant was properly accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States in the financial statements (including the related notes) of the Company and disclosed in the Company's filings with the Commission in accordance with the Exchange Act and all other applicable laws. The Company has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no policy or practice of the Company or its subsidiaries or their results of operations or prospects.

(hh) The Company and its subsidiaries are (i) in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations relating to the protection of human health and safety, the environment or hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants ("Environmental Laws"); (ii) have received and are in compliance with all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses; and (iii) have not received notice of any actual or potential liability under any Environmental Law, except where such non-compliance with Environmental Laws, failure to receive required permits, licenses or other approvals, or liability would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof). Except as set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has been named as a "potentially responsible party" under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

- (ii) In the ordinary course of its business, the Company periodically reviews the effect of Environmental Laws on the business, operations and properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, in the course of which it identifies and evaluates associated costs and liabilities (including, without limitation, any capital or operating expenditures required for clean-up, closure of properties or compliance with Environmental Laws, or any permit, license or approval, any related constraints on operating activities and any potential liabilities to third parties); on the basis of such review, the Company has reasonably concluded that such associated costs and liabilities would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (jj) The minimum funding standard under Section 302 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder ("ERISA"), has been satisfied by each "pension plan" (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) which has been established or maintained by the Company and/or one or more of its subsidiaries, and the trust forming part of each such plan which is intended to be qualified under Section 401 of the Code is so qualified; each of the Company and its subsidiaries has fulfilled its obligations, if any, under Section 515 of ERISA; neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries maintains or is required to contribute to a "welfare plan" (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA) which provides retiree or other post-employment welfare benefits or insurance coverage (other than "continuation coverage" (as defined in Section 602 of ERISA)); each pension plan and welfare plan established or maintained by the Company and/or one or more of its subsidiaries is in compliance in all material respects with the currently applicable provisions of ERISA; and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has incurred or could reasonably be expected to incur any withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA, any liability under Section 4062, 4063, or 4064 of ERISA, or any other liability under Title IV of ERISA.
- (kk) None of the following events has occurred or exists: (i) a failure to fulfill the obligations, if any, under the minimum funding standards of Section 302 of ERISA, and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to a Plan, determined without regard to any waiver of such obligations or extension of any amortization period; (ii) an audit or, to the knowledge of the Company, investigation by the Internal Revenue Service, the U.S. Department of Labor, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any other federal or state governmental agency or any foreign regulatory agency with respect to the employment or compensation of employees by any of the Company or any of its subsidiaries that could have a Material Adverse Effect; or (iii) any breach of any contractual obligation, or any violation of law or applicable qualification standards, with respect to the employment or compensation of employees by the Company or any of its subsidiaries that could have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the following events has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: (i) a material increase in the aggregate amount of contributions required to be made to all Plans in the current fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries compared to the amount of such contributions made in the most recently completed fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries compared to the amount of such contributions made in the most recently completed fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries in the "accumulated post-retirement benefit

obligations" (within the meaning of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 106) of the Company and its subsidiaries compared to the amount of such obligations in the most recently completed fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries; (iii) any event or condition giving rise to a liability under Title IV of ERISA that could have a Material Adverse Effect; or (iv) the filing of a claim by one or more employees or former employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries related to their employment that could have a Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "Plan" means a plan (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA) subject to Title IV of ERISA with respect to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries may have any liability.

(II) Subject to the exceptions set forth in clauses (ii) through (iv) of the second sentence of this Section 1(ii), the Company and/or its subsidiaries own, possess, license or have other rights to use all patents, trade and service marks, trade names, copyrights, domain names (in each case including all registrations and applications to register same), inventions, trade secrets, technology and other intellectual property (collectively, the "Intellectual Property") necessary for the conduct of the Company's business as now conducted or as proposed in the Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus to be conducted (collectively, the "Company Intellectual Property") free and clear of all liens or other similar encumbrances, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect or as set forth in the Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus or the Final Prospectus. Except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect or as set forth in the Preliminary Prospectus, (i) to the knowledge of the Company, there is no infringement or other violation by third parties of any Company Intellectual Property owned by the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (ii) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, there is no reasonable basis for any such claim; (iii) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by any third party against the Company or any such claim; and (iv) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by any third party, and to the knowledge of the Company or any subsidiary infringes or otherwise violates any Intellectual Property of any third party, and to the knowledge of the Company or any subsidiary infringes or otherwise violates any Intellectual Property of any third party, and to the knowledge of the Company or any subsidiary infringes or otherwise violates any Intellectual Property of any third party, and to the knowledge of the Company basis for any such claim.

(mm) The operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements and the money laundering statutes and the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened.

- (nn) None of the Company, any of its subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is currently subject to any sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("OFAC"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering of the Securities hereunder, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.
- (oo) There is and has been no failure on the part of the Company and any of the Company's directors or officers, in their capacities as such, to comply in all material respects with any applicable provision of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), including Section 402 relating to loans and Sections 302 and 906 relating to certifications.
- (pp) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is aware of or has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a violation by such persons of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "FCPA"), including, without limitation, making use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment of any money, or other property, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the FCPA) or any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office, in contravention of the FCPA; and the Company and its subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with the FCPA.
- (qq) Any certificate signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Securities shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.
- 2. <u>Purchase and Sale</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Company agrees to sell to each Underwriter, and each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company, at the purchase price set forth in Schedule I hereto the principal amount of the Securities set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule II hereto.
- 3. <u>Delivery and Payment</u>. Delivery of and payment for the Securities shall be made on the date and at the time specified in Schedule I hereto or at such time on such later date not more than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement between the Representatives and the Company or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Securities being herein called the "Closing Date"). Delivery of the Securities shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by

the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Company by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Company. Delivery of the Securities shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct.

- 4. Offering by Underwriters. It is understood that the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale to the public as set forth in the Final Prospectus.
- 5. Agreements. The Company agrees with the several Underwriters that:
- (a) Prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities, other than as required by law, the Company will not file any amendment to the Registration Statement or supplement (including the Final Prospectus or any Preliminary Prospectus) to the Base Prospectus unless the Company has furnished you a copy for your review prior to filing and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which you reasonably object. The Company will cause the Final Prospectus, properly completed, and any supplement thereto to be filed in a form approved by the Representatives with the Commission pursuant to the applicable paragraph of Rule 424(b) within the time period prescribed and will provide evidence satisfactory to the Representatives of such timely filing. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives (i) when the Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed (if required) with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b), (ii) when, prior to termination of the offering of the Securities, any amendment to the Registration Statement shall have been filed or become effective, (iii) of any request by the Commission or its staff for any amendment of the Registration Statement or for any supplement to the Final Prospectus or for any additional information, (iv) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or of any notice objecting to its use or the institution or, to the Company's knowledge, the threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and (v) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or, to the Company's knowledge, the threatening of any proceeding for such purpose. The Company will use its reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any such stop order or the occurrence of any such suspension or objection to the use of the Registration Statement and, upon such issuance, occurrence or objecti
- (b) To prepare a final term sheet, containing solely a description of final terms of the Securities and the offering thereof, or such other information necessary to cause the Disclosure Package not to contain a material misstatement or omission, in the form approved by you and attached as Schedule IV hereto and to file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) within the time required by such Rule.
  - (c) If, at any time prior to the filing of the Final Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b), any event occurs as a result of which the Disclosure Package would include any

untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made or the circumstances then prevailing not misleading, the Company will (i) notify promptly the Representatives so that any use of the Disclosure Package may cease until it is amended or supplemented; (ii) amend or supplement the Disclosure Package to correct such statement or omission; and (iii) supply any amendment or supplement to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request.

- (d) If, at any time when a prospectus relating to the Securities is required to be delivered under the Act (including in circumstances where such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), any event occurs as a result of which the Final Prospectus as then supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made at such time not misleading, or if it shall be necessary to amend the Registration Statement, file a new registration statement or supplement the Final Prospectus to comply with the Act or the Exchange Act or the respective rules thereunder, including in connection with use or delivery of the Final Prospectus, the Company promptly will (i) notify the Representatives of any such event, (ii) prepare and file with the Commission, subject to the first sentence of paragraph (a) of this Section 5, an amendment or supplement or new registration statement which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance, (iii) use its reasonable efforts to have any amendment to the Registration Statement or new registration statement declared effective as soon as practicable in order to avoid any disruption in use of the Final Prospectus and (iv) supply any supplemented Final Prospectus to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request.
- (e) As soon as practicable, the Company will make generally available to its security holders and to the Representatives an earnings statement or statements of the Company and its subsidiaries which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158.
- (f) The Company will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, without charge, signed copies of the Registration Statement (including exhibits thereto) and to each other Underwriter a copy of the Registration Statement (without exhibits thereto) and, so long as delivery of a prospectus by an Underwriter or dealer may be required by the Act (including in circumstances where such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), as many copies of each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and any supplement thereto as the Representatives may reasonably request. The Company will pay the expenses of printing or other production of all documents relating to the offering.
- (g) The Company will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Securities for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate and will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Securities; provided that in no event shall the Company be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of

the offering or sale of the Securities, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose.

- (h) The Company agrees that, unless it has or shall have obtained the prior written consent of the Representatives, and each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees with the Company that, unless it has or shall have obtained, as the case may be, the prior written consent of the Company, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or that would otherwise constitute a "free writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405) required to be filed by the Company with the Commission or retained by the Company under Rule 433, other than a free writing prospectus containing the information contained in the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto; provided that the prior written consent of the parties hereto shall be deemed to have been given in respect of the Free Writing Prospectuses included in Schedule III hereto and any electronic road show. Any such free writing prospectus consented to by the Representatives or the Company is hereinafter referred to as a "Permitted Free Writing Prospectus." The Company agrees that (x) it has treated and will treat, as the case may be, each Permitted Free Writing Prospectus and (y) it has complied and will comply, as the case may be, with the requirements of Rules 164 and 433 applicable to any Permitted Free Writing Prospectus, including in respect of timely filing with the Commission, legending and record keeping.
- (i) The Company will not, without the prior written consent of J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, or otherwise dispose of (or enter into any transaction which is designed to, or might reasonably be expected to, result in the disposition (whether by actual disposition or effective economic disposition due to cash settlement or otherwise) by the Company or any affiliate of the Company or any person in privity with the Company or any affiliate of the Company), directly or indirectly, including the filing (or participation in the filing) of a registration statement with the Commission in respect of, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, any debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company (other than the Securities) or publicly announce an intention to effect any such transaction, until the Business Day set forth on Schedule I hereto.
- (j) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.
- (k) The Company agrees to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the preparation of the Indenture, the issuance of the Securities and the fees of the Trustee; (ii) the preparation, printing or reproduction and filing with the Commission of the Registration Statement (including financial statements and exhibits thereto), each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing

Prospectus, and each amendment or supplement to any of them; (iii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Registration Statement, each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to any of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities; (iv) the preparation, printing, authentication, issuance and delivery of certificates for the Securities, including any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Securities; (v) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Securities; (vi) the registration of the Securities under the Exchange Act; (vii) if required, any registration or qualification of the Securities for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the several states (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (viii) if required, any filings required to be made with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such filings); (ix) the reasonable transportation and other expenses incurred by or on behalf of Company representatives in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of the Securities; (x) the fees and expenses of the Company's accountants and the fees and expenses of counsel (including local and special counsel) for the Company; (xi) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder; and (xii) fees and expenses of the Trustee (including counsel for the Trustee).

- 6. <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters</u>. The obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Securities shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company contained herein as of the Execution Time and the Closing Date, to the accuracy of the statements of the Company made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:
  - (a) The Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(b) hereto, and any other material required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice objecting to its use shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened.
  - (b) The Company shall have requested and caused Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, counsel for the Company, and in-house counsel of the Company to furnish to the Representatives their opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, in substantially the forms of Exhibits A and B attached hereto. In rendering such opinions, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction of incorporation of the

Company, the State of New York or the federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specify such reliance in such opinions, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials. References therein to the Final Prospectus shall also include any supplements thereto at the Closing Date.

- (c) The Representatives shall have received from Davis Polk & Wardwell, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, with respect to the issuance and sale of the Securities, the Indenture, the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.
- (d) The Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate of the Company, signed by and in their capacity as such (x) the Chairman of the Board or the President and (y) the principal financial or accounting officer of the Company, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the signers of such certificate have reviewed the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package, the Final Prospectus and any supplements or amendments thereto, as well as each electronic road show used in connection with the offering of the Securities, and this Agreement and that:
  - (i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as if made on the Closing Date and the Company has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied hereunder at or prior to the Closing Date;
  - (ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice objecting to its use has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened; and
  - (iii) since the date of the most recent financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), there has been no material adverse effect, and no development involving a prospective change which would have a material adverse effect, on the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).
  - (e) At the Execution Time and at the Closing Date, the Company shall have requested and caused Deloitte & Touche LLP to furnish to the Representatives letters,

dated respectively as of the Execution Time and as of the Closing Date, in the form attached as Exhibit C hereto confirming that they are independent accountants within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder. References therein to the Final Prospectus shall also include any supplement thereto at the date of the letter.

- (f) Subsequent to the Execution Time or, if earlier, the dates as of which information is given in the Disclosure Package (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), as the case may be, there shall not have been (i) any change or decrease specified in the letter or letters referred to in paragraph (e) of this Section 6 or (ii) any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) the effect of which, in any case referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above, is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of supplement thereto).
- (g) Subsequent to the Execution Time, there shall not have been any decrease in the rating of any of the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" (as defined for purposes of Rule 436(g) under the Act) or any notice given of any intended or potential decrease in any such rating or of a possible change in any such rating that does not indicate the direction of the possible change.
- (h) Prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall have furnished to the Representatives such further information, certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 shall be delivered at the office of Davis Polk & Wardwell counsel for the Underwriters, at 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, on the Closing Date.

7. Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses. If the sale of the Securities provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied, because of any termination pursuant to Section 10 hereof or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company to

perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters severally through J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. on demand for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that shall have been incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Securities.

- 8. Indemnification and Contribution. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other Federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or in the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or any other preliminary prospectus supplement relating to the Securities, the Final Prospectus, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the information contained in the final term sheet required to be prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto, or in any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, and with respect to such prospectuses in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for i
- (b) Each Underwriter severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who signed the Registration Statement, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to each Underwriter, but only with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities that arise out of or are based upon any untrue statements or omission made in written information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in the foregoing indemnity. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which any Underwriter may otherwise have. The Company acknowledges that the statements set forth (i) in the last paragraph of the cover page regarding delivery of the Securities and, under the heading "Underwriting", (ii) the list of Underwriters and their respective participation in the sale of the Securities, (iii) the sentences related to concessions and reallowances, (iv) the paragraph related to

stabilization, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus and (v) the paragraph with respect to compliance with Rule 5110(h) of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. constitute the only information furnished in writing by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a) or (b) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise have knowledge of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to assume the defense of any such action and appoint counsel (including local counsel) of the indemnifying party's choice at the indemnifying party's expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel, other than local counsel if not appointed by the indemnifying party, retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); provided, however, that such counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's election to appoint counsel (including local counsel) to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest, (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent (i) includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act, by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 8 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party for any reason, the Company and the Underwriters severally agree to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any loss, claim, damage, liability or action) (collectively "Losses") to which the Company and one or more of the Underwriters may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and by the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities; provided, however, that in no case shall any Underwriter (except as may be provided in any agreement among underwriters relating to the offering of the Securities) be responsible for any amount in excess of the underwriting discount or commission applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter hereunder. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the Company and the Underwriters severally shall contribute in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and of the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such Losses as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Company shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by it, and benefits received by the Underwriters shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions, in each case as set forth on the cover page of the Final Prospectus. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or any alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation or any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (d), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 8, each person who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of an Underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each officer and director of the Company shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this paragraph (d).

9. <u>Default by an Underwriter</u>. If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Securities agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter or Underwriters hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their names in Schedule II hereto bears to the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth opposite the names of all the remaining Underwriters) the

Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; provided, however, that in the event that the aggregate principal amount of Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth in Schedule II hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Securities, and if such nondefaulting Underwriters do not purchase all the Securities, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any nondefaulting Underwriter or the Company. In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 9, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives shall determine in order that the required changes in the Registration Statement and the Final Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Company and any nondefaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder.

- 10. Termination. (a) This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Company prior to delivery of and payment for the Securities, if at any time prior to such delivery and payment (i) trading in the Company's Common Stock shall have been suspended by the Commission or the New York Stock Exchange or trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange or the Nasdaq Global Market shall have been suspended or limited or minimum prices shall have been established on such exchange; (ii) a material disruption in securities settlement, payment of clearance services in the United States shall have occurred; (iii) a banking moratorium shall have been declared either by Federal or New York State authorities or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, or other calamity or crisis the effect of which on financial markets is such as to make it, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering, sales or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by any Disclosure Package or the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
- (b) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section, such termination shall be without liability of any party to any other party, except to the extent provided in Section 5(k) and Section 7 herein. Notwithstanding any such termination, the provisions of Section 8 and Section 11 shall remain in effect.
- 11. Representations and Indemnities to Survive. The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Company or its officers and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Company or any of the officers, directors, employees, agents or controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Securities. The provisions of Sections 7 and 8 hereof shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Agreement.
- 12. Notices. All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only on receipt, and, if sent to the Representatives, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (fax: (212) 834-6081), Attention: Investment Grade Syndicate Desk 8th Floor; or, if sent to the Company, will be

mailed, delivered or telefaxed to (973) 753-6496 and confirmed to it at 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054, attention of the Legal Department.

- 13. <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees, agents and controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.
- 14. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company and the Underwriters, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- 15. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed within the State of New York.
- 16. Waiver of Jury Trial. The Company hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 17. No Fiduciary Duty. The Company hereby acknowledges that (a) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters and any affiliate through which it may be acting, on the other, (b) the Underwriters are acting as principal and not as an agent or fiduciary of the Company and (c) the Company's engagement of the Underwriters in connection with the offering and the process leading up to the offering is as independent contractors and not in any other capacity. Furthermore, the Company agrees that it is solely responsible for making its own judgments in connection with the offering (irrespective of whether any of the Underwriters have advised or are currently advising the Company on related or other matters). The Company agrees that it will not claim that the Underwriters have rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owe an agency, fiduciary or similar duty to the Company, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.
- 18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.
  - 19. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.
  - 20. Definitions. The terms that follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.
  - "Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.
  - "Base Prospectus" shall mean the base prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above contained in the Registration Statement at the Execution Time.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.

"Commission" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Disclosure Package" shall mean (i) the Base Prospectus, (ii) the Preliminary Prospectus used most recently prior to the Execution Time, (iii) the Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses, if any, identified in Schedule III hereto, (iv) the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto, if any, and (v) any other Free Writing Prospectus that the parties hereto shall hereafter expressly agree in writing to treat as part of the Disclosure Package.

"Effective Date" shall mean November 25, 2008 and each date and time prior to the termination of the distribution period for the Securities that the Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto became or become effective.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"Execution Time" shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

"Final Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that was first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time, together with the Base Prospectus.

"Free Writing Prospectus" shall mean a free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 405.

"Issuer Free Writing Prospectus" shall mean an issuer free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 433.

"Preliminary Prospectus" shall mean any preliminary prospectus supplement to the Base Prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above which is used prior to the filing of the Final Prospectus, together with the Base Prospectus.

"Registration Statement" shall mean the registration statement referred to in paragraph 1(a) above, including exhibits and financial statements and any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) and deemed part of such registration statement pursuant to Rule 430B, as amended on each Effective Date and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended.

"Regulations S-X" shall mean Regulation S-X under the Act.

"Significant Subsidiary" shall have the meaning specified in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

"Rule 158", "Rule 163", "Rule 164", "Rule 172", "Rule 405", "Rule 415", "Rule 424", "Rule 430B" and "Rule 433" refer to such rules under the Act.

"Trust Indenture Act" shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"Well-Known Seasoned Issuer" shall mean a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Company and the several Underwriters.

Very truly yours,

#### WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

Banc of America Securities LLC Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.

By: BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC

By: /s/ Lily Chang

Name: Lily Chang Title: Principal

By: CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

By: /s/ John L. Putrino

Name: John L. Putrino Title: Managing Director

By: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Maria Sramek

Name: Maria Sramek Title: Executive Director

By: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: /s/ Paul J. Ingrassia

Name: Paul J. Ingrassia Title: Managing Director

By: DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Anish Barot

Name: Anish Barot Title: Director

# By: DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Paul Whyte
Name: Paul Whyte
Title: Managing Director

For themselves and the other several Underwriters, if any, named in Schedule II to the foregoing Agreement.

#### SCHEDULE I

Underwriting Agreement dated May 13, 2009

Registration Statement No. 333-155676

Representative(s): Banc of America Securities LLC, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.

Title and Purchase Price of Securities:

Title: 9.875% Notes due 2014

Principal amount: \$250,000,000

Purchase price (include accrued interest or amortization, if any): 94.551% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from May 18, 2009 to the Closing Date

Closing Date, Time and Location: May 18, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. at Davis Polk & Wardwell, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Type of Offering: Non-delayed

Date referred to in Section 5(i) after which the Company may offer or sell debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company without the consent of the Representative(s): the first Business Day following the Closing Date

#### SCHEDULE II

Principal Amount
of Securities to
be Purchased
\$ 62,5000,000
25,000,000
87,500,000
25,000,000
7,500,000
20,000,000
7,500,000
7,500,000
7,500,000
<del></del>
\$ 250,000,000
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

#### SCHEDULE III

Schedule of Free Writing Prospectuses included in the Disclosure Package

1) Term Sheet dated May 13, 2009 of the Company with respect to the Securities

#### WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION \$200,000,000 3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012

Underwriting Agreement

May 13, 2009

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC
J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
As Representatives of the
several Underwriters listed in Schedule II hereto
c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC
Eleven Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10010-3629

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware (the "Company"), proposes to issue and sell to the several underwriters named in Schedule II hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, the principal amount of its 3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012 identified in Schedule I hereto (the "Underwritten Securities"). The Company also proposes to grant to the Underwriters an option purchase up to an additional principal amount of securities set forth in Schedule I hereto to cover over-allotments (the "Option Securities"; the Option Securities, together with the Underwritten Securities, hereinafter called the "Securities"). The Securities are not convertible into shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock"), of the Company or any other securities of the Company under any circumstances. Upon conversion, in lieu of receiving shares of Common Stock, a holder of the Securities will receive an amount in cash equal to the settlement amount, determined in the manner set forth in the Final Prospectus. The Securities are to be issued under an indenture (the "Base Indenture") dated as of November 20, 2008, between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee") and a first supplemental indenture between the Company and the Trustee to be dated the Closing Date (together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture"). To the extent there are no additional Underwriters listed on Schedule II other than you, the term Representatives as used herein shall mean you, as Underwriters, and the terms Representatives and Underwriters shall mean either the singular or plural as the context requires. The use of neuter in this Agreement shall include the feminine and masculine wherever appropriate. Any reference herein to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus and any reference herein to the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus

"amend," "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the filing of any document under the Exchange Act after the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, as the case may be, deemed to be incorporated therein by reference. Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 20 hereof.

- 1. Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1.
- (a) The Company meets the requirements for use of Form S-3 under the Act and has prepared and filed with the Commission an automatic shelf registration statement, as defined in Rule 405 (the file number of which is set forth in Schedule I hereto) on Form S-3, including a related Base Prospectus, for registration under the Act of the offering and sale of the Securities. Such Registration Statement, including any amendments thereto filed prior to the Execution Time, became effective upon filing. The Company may have filed with the Commission, as part of an amendment to the Registration Statement or pursuant to Rule 424(b), one or more preliminary prospectus supplements relating to the Securities, each of which has previously been furnished to you. The Company will file with the Commission a final prospectus supplement relating to the Securities in accordance with Rule 424(b). As filed, such final prospectus supplement shall contain all information required by the Act and the rules thereunder, and, except to the extent the Representatives shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to you prior to the Execution Time or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the Base Prospectus and any Preliminary Prospectus) as the Company has advised you, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein. The Registration Statement, at the Execution Time, meets the requirements set forth in Rule 415(a)(1)(x). The initial Effective Date of the Registration Statement was not earlier than the date three years before the Execution Time.
- (b) On each Effective Date, the Registration Statement did, and when the Final Prospectus is first filed in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein) and on any date on which Option Securities are purchased, if such date is not the Closing Date (a "settlement date"), the Final Prospectus (and any supplement thereto) will, comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the respective rules thereunder; on each Effective Date and at the Execution Time, the Registration Statement did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; on each Effective Date and on the Closing Date the Indenture did or will comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and the rules thereunder; and on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date and any settlement date, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the

circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations or warranties as to (i) that part of the Registration Statement which shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility and Qualification (Form T-1) under the Trust Indenture Act of the Trustee or (ii) the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto), it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

- (c) As of the Execution Time, (i) the Disclosure Package and (ii) each electronic road show related to the Securities (with the exception of the financial and operating projections on page 29 of the electronic road related to the Securities), when taken together as a whole with the Disclosure Package, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The preceding sentence does not apply to statements in or omissions from the Disclosure Package based upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.
- (d) (i) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (ii) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus), and (iii) at the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (iii)), the Company was or is (as the case may be) a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405. The Company agrees to pay the fees required by the Commission relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b) (1)(i) without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r).
- (e) (i) At the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a *bona fide* offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2)) of the Securities and (ii) as of the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (ii)), the Company was not and is not an Ineligible Issuer (as defined in Rule 405), without taking account of any determination by the Commission pursuant to Rule 405 that it is not necessary that the Company be considered an Ineligible Issuer.
- (f) Each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto does not include any information that conflicts with the information contained in the Registration Statement, including any document

incorporated therein by reference and any prospectus supplement deemed to be a part thereof that has not been superseded or modified. The foregoing sentence does not apply to statements in or omissions from any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus based upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

- (g) The Company is not, and after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, will not be an "investment company" as defined in the Investment Company Act.
- (h) The Company has not paid or agreed to pay to any person any compensation for soliciting another to purchase any securities of the Company (except as contemplated in this Agreement and the Underwriting Agreement among the Company and the underwriters with respect to the notes of the Company due 2014, dated the date hereof).
- (i) The statements in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus under the captions "Description of Notes," "Description of Cash Convertible Note Hedge and Warrant Transactions" and "Description of Debt Securities," insofar as such statements purport to summarize certain provisions of the Indenture and the Securities, fairly summarize such provisions in all material respects.
- (j) The financial and operating projections on page 29 of the electronic road show related to the Securities have a reasonable basis and are made without actual knowledge by the Company that the projections are false or misleading.
  - (k) No holders of securities of the Company have rights to the registration of such securities under the Registration Statement.
- (I) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that has constituted or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.
- (m) Each of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries has been duly incorporated or formed and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is chartered or organized with full corporate power and authority to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, and is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction that requires such qualification, except to the extent that the failure to so qualify or be in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, would not have a material adverse effect, or would not constitute a development involving a prospective change which would have a material adverse effect, on the condition (financial or otherwise),

earnings, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business (a "Material Adverse Effect").

- (n) All the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company and each Significant Subsidiary have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable. Except as otherwise set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, all outstanding shares of capital stock of the subsidiaries are owned by the Company either directly or through wholly owned subsidiaries free and clear of any security interest, claim, lien or encumbrance, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (o) The Company's authorized equity capitalization is as set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus; the capital stock of the Company conforms in all material respects to the description thereof contained in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus; the outstanding shares of Common Stock have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable; the holders of outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company are not entitled to preemptive or other rights to subscribe for the Securities; and, except as set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, no options, warrants or other rights to purchase, agreements or other obligations to issue, or rights to convert any obligations into or exchange any securities for, shares of capital stock of or ownership interests in the Company are outstanding.
- (p) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company; the Indenture has been duly authorized by the Company and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the Trustee, when executed and delivered by the Company, will constitute a valid and legally binding instrument enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity); and the Securities have been duly authorized, and, when executed and authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters, will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company, will be fully paid and nonassessable, and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity).
- (q) No consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or governmental agency or body is required in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or in the Indenture, except such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the Securities are offered and sold or for any filings made by the Company under the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act.
  - (r) None of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Indenture, the issuance and sale of the Securities, or the consummation of any other of the transactions

herein or therein contemplated, or the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries pursuant to (i) the charter or bylaws or comparable constituting documents of the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other similar agreement, obligation or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which its or their property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of its or their properties, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for any such conflicts, breaches, violations, liens, charges or encumbrances as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance by the Company of this Agreement or the Indenture, the issuance and sale of the Securities or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated herein or therein.

- (s) The consolidated and combined historical financial statements and schedules of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus present fairly in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of the dates and for the periods indicated, comply as to form with the applicable accounting requirements of Regulation S-X, except as otherwise stated therein, and have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods involved (except as otherwise noted therein).
- (t) No action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or its or their property is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened that (i) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance by the Company of this Agreement or the Indenture, or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (u) Each of the Company and its subsidiaries owns or leases all such tangible properties as are necessary to the conduct of its operations as presently conducted, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (v) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is in violation or default of (i) any provision of its charter or bylaws or comparable constituting documents; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other similar agreement, obligation or instrument to which it is a party or bound or to which its property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any

court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or such subsidiary or any of its properties, as applicable, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above for any such violation or default that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (w) Deloitte & Touche LLP, who have certified certain financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries and delivered their report with respect to the audited consolidated and combined historical financial statements and schedules incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, are an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries within the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and as required by the Act.
- (x) The Company and its subsidiaries have filed all applicable tax returns that are required to be filed or have requested extensions thereof (except in any case in which the failure so to file would not have a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof)) and have paid all taxes required to be paid by them and any other tax assessment, fine or penalty levied against them, to the extent that any of the foregoing is due and payable, except for any such tax assessment, fine or penalty that is currently being contested in good faith or as would not have individually or in the aggregate a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (y) No labor problem or dispute with the employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries exists or to the knowledge of the Company is threatened or imminent, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect and except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (z) To the Company's best knowledge, except as disclosed in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof), no disputes exist or, to the Company's knowledge, are threatened with any franchisee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (each a "Franchisee") that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (aa) Each Franchisee is such by virtue of being a party to a franchise contract with either the Company or a subsidiary thereof and assuming each such contract has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, other than the Company or a subsidiary thereof, each such contract constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of each party thereto, enforceable against the Company or a subsidiary thereof in accordance with its terms, except (i) for any one or more of such franchise contracts as would not have a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) to the extent that enforcement thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency (including,

without limitation, all laws relating to fraudulent transfers), reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally and except as enforcement thereof is subject to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

- (bb) The Company and each of its Significant Subsidiaries have complied and are currently complying with the rules and regulations of the United States Federal Trade Commission and the comparable laws, rules and regulations of each state or state agency applicable to the franchising business of the Company and such Significant Subsidiary in each state in which the Company or such Significant Subsidiary is doing business, except for any non-compliance that (individually or in the aggregate with any other such non-compliance) would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (cc) No subsidiary of the Company is currently prohibited, directly or indirectly, from paying any dividends to the Company, from making any other distribution on such subsidiary's capital stock, from repaying to the Company any loans or advances to such subsidiary from the Company or from transferring any of such subsidiary's property or assets to the Company or any other subsidiary of the Company, except as described in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (dd) The Company and each of its subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are prudent and customary in the businesses in which they are engaged; all policies of insurance and fidelity or surety bonds insuring the Company or any of its subsidiaries or their respective businesses, assets, employees, officers and directors are to the knowledge of the Company in full force and effect; the Company and its subsidiaries are in compliance with the terms of such policies and instruments; and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has any reason to believe that it will not be able to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business at a cost that would not have a Material Adverse Effect except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (ee) The Company and its subsidiaries possess all governmental licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations issued by all applicable governmental authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where failure to possess would not have a Material Adverse Effect, and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit which, individually or in the aggregate, if the subject of an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding, would have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).

(ff) The Company and each of its subsidiaries maintain a system of internal accounting controls to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences. The Company and its subsidiaries are not aware of any material weakness in their internal control over financial reporting. The Company and its subsidiaries maintain adequate "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15e under the Exchange Act); such disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

(gg) Except as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, with respect to the stock options (the "Stock Options") granted pursuant to the stock-based compensation plans of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Company Stock Plans"), (i) each Stock Option designated by the Company at the time of grant as an "incentive stock option" under Section 422 of the Code so qualifies, (ii) each grant of a Stock Option was duly authorized no later than the date on which the grant of such Stock Option was by its terms to be effective (the "Grant Date") by all necessary corporate action, including, as applicable, approval by the board of directors of the Company (or a duly constituted and authorized committee thereof) and any required stockholder approval by the necessary number of votes or written consents, and the award agreement governing such grant (if any) was duly executed and delivered by each party thereto, (iii) each such grant was made in accordance with the terms of the Company Stock Plans, the Exchange Act and all other applicable laws and regulatory rules or requirements, including the rules of the New York Stock Exchange and any other exchange on which Company securities are traded, (iv) the per share exercise price of each Stock Option was no less than the fair market value of a share of Common Stock on the applicable Grant Date and (v) each such grant was properly accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States in the financial statements (including the related notes) of the Company and disclosed in the Company's filings with the Commission in accordance with the Exchange Act and all other applicable laws. The Company has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no policy or practice of the Company or its subsidiaries or their results of operations or prospects.

(hh) The Company and its subsidiaries are (i) in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations relating to the protection of human health and safety, the environment or hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants ("Environmental Laws"); (ii) have received and are in compliance with all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses; and (iii) have not received notice of any actual or potential liability under any Environmental Law, except where such non-compliance with Environmental Laws, failure to receive required permits, licenses or other approvals, or

liability would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof). Except as set forth in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has been named as a "potentially responsible party" under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

- (ii) In the ordinary course of its business, the Company periodically reviews the effect of Environmental Laws on the business, operations and properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, in the course of which it identifies and evaluates associated costs and liabilities (including, without limitation, any capital or operating expenditures required for clean-up, closure of properties or compliance with Environmental Laws, or any permit, license or approval, any related constraints on operating activities and any potential liabilities to third parties); on the basis of such review, the Company has reasonably concluded that such associated costs and liabilities would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto made after the date hereof).
- (jj) The minimum funding standard under Section 302 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder ("ERISA"), has been satisfied by each "pension plan" (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) which has been established or maintained by the Company and/or one or more of its subsidiaries, and the trust forming part of each such plan which is intended to be qualified under Section 401 of the Code is so qualified; each of the Company and its subsidiaries has fulfilled its obligations, if any, under Section 515 of ERISA; neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries maintains or is required to contribute to a "welfare plan" (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA) which provides retiree or other post-employment welfare benefits or insurance coverage (other than "continuation coverage" (as defined in Section 602 of ERISA)); each pension plan and welfare plan established or maintained by the Company and/or one or more of its subsidiaries is in compliance in all material respects with the currently applicable provisions of ERISA; and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has incurred or could reasonably be expected to incur any withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA, any liability under Section 4062, 4063, or 4064 of ERISA, or any other liability under Title IV of ERISA.
- (kk) None of the following events has occurred or exists: (i) a failure to fulfill the obligations, if any, under the minimum funding standards of Section 302 of ERISA, and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to a Plan, determined without regard to any waiver of such obligations or extension of any amortization period; (ii) an audit or, to the knowledge of the Company, investigation by the Internal Revenue Service, the U.S. Department of Labor, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any other federal or state governmental agency or any foreign regulatory agency with respect to the employment or compensation of employees by any of the Company or any of its subsidiaries that could have a Material Adverse Effect; or

(iii) any breach of any contractual obligation, or any violation of law or applicable qualification standards, with respect to the employment or compensation of employees by the Company or any of its subsidiaries that could have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the following events has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: (i) a material increase in the aggregate amount of contributions required to be made to all Plans in the current fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries compared to the amount of such contributions made in the most recently completed fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries; (ii) a material increase in the "accumulated post-retirement benefit obligations" (within the meaning of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 106) of the Company and its subsidiaries compared to the amount of such obligations in the most recently completed fiscal year of the Company and its subsidiaries; (iii) any event or condition giving rise to a liability under Title IV of ERISA that could have a Material Adverse Effect; or (iv) the filing of a claim by one or more employees or former employees of the Company or any of its subsidiaries related to their employment that could have a Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "Plan" means a plan (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA) subject to Title IV of ERISA with respect to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries may have any liability.

(II) Subject to the exceptions set forth in clauses (ii) through (iv) of the second sentence of this Section 1(ii), the Company and/or its subsidiaries own, possess, license or have other rights to use all patents, trade and service marks, trade names, copyrights, domain names (in each case including all registrations and applications to register same), inventions, trade secrets, technology and other intellectual property (collectively, the "Intellectual Property") necessary for the conduct of the Company's business as now conducted or as proposed in the Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus to be conducted (collectively, the "Company Intellectual Property") free and clear of all liens or other similar encumbrances, except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect or as set forth in the Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus. Except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect or as set forth in the Preliminary Prospectus, (i) to the knowledge of the Company, there is no infringement or other violation by third parties of any Company Intellectual Property owned by the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (ii) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by any third party against the Company challenging the Company, there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company Intellectual Property, and to the knowledge of the Company or any such claim; and (iv) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by any third party, and to the knowledge of the Company or any such claim; and (iv) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by any third party that the Company or any such claim; and (iv) there is no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding or claim by any third party that the Company or any subsidiary infringes or otherwise violates any Intellectual Property of any third party, and to

(mm) The operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements and the money laundering statutes and the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened.

- (nn) None of the Company, any of its subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is currently subject to any sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("OFAC"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering of the Securities hereunder, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.
- (oo) There is and has been no failure on the part of the Company and any of the Company's directors or officers, in their capacities as such, to comply in all material respects with any applicable provision of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), including Section 402 relating to loans and Sections 302 and 906 relating to certifications.
- (pp) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is aware of or has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a violation by such persons of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "FCPA"), including, without limitation, making use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment of any money, or other property, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to any "foreign official" (as such term is defined in the FCPA) or any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office, in contravention of the FCPA; and the Company and its subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with the FCPA.
- (qq) Any certificate signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Securities shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.
- 2. <u>Purchase and Sale</u>. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Company agrees to sell to each Underwriter, and each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the

Company, at the purchase price set forth in Schedule I hereto the principal amount of the Securities set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule II hereto.

- (b) Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Company hereby grants an option to the several Underwriters to purchase, severally and not jointly, up to the principal amount of Option Securities set forth in Schedule I hereto at the same purchase price per Security set forth in Schedule I hereto for the Underwritten Securities. Said option may be exercised only to cover over-allotments in the sale of the Underwritten Securities by the Underwriters. Said option may be exercised in whole or in part only to cover over-allotments in the sale of the Underwritten Securities by the Underwriters on two occasions on or before the 13th day after the date of the Prospectus upon written or telegraphic notice by the Representatives to the Company setting forth the aggregate principal amount of the Option Securities as to which the several Underwriters are exercising the option and the settlement date. The aggregate principal amount of Option Securities to be purchased by each Underwriter shall be the same percentage of the total aggregate principal amount of the Option Securities to be purchased by the Several Underwriters as such Underwriter is purchasing of the Underwritten Securities, subject to such adjustments as you in your absolute discretion shall make to ensure that the Option Securities are not issued in minimum denominations of less than \$2,000 or whole multiples thereof.
- 3. <u>Delivery and Payment</u>. Delivery of and payment for the Underwritten Securities and the Option Securities (if the option provided for in the Section 2(b) hereof shall have been exercised on or before the third Business Day immediately preceding the Closing Date) shall be made on the date and at the time specified in Schedule I hereto or at such time on such later date not more than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement between the Representatives and the Company or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Securities being herein called the "Closing Date"). Delivery of the Securities shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Company by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Company. Delivery of the Underwritten Securities and the Option Securities shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct.

If the option provided for in Section 2(b) hereof is exercised after the third Business Day immediately preceding the Closing Date, the Company will deliver the Option Securities (at the expense of the Company) to the Representatives, at the offices of Davis Polk & Wardwell, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, on the date specified by the Representatives (which shall be within three Business Days after exercise of said option) for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters, against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Company by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Company. If settlement for the Option Securities occurs after the Closing Date, the Company will deliver to the Representatives on the settlement date for the Option Securities, and the obligation of the Underwriters to purchase the Option Securities shall be conditioned upon receipt of, supplemental opinions,

certificates and letters confirming as of such date the opinions, certificates and letters delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6 hereof.

- 4. Offering by Underwriters. It is understood that the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale to the public as set forth in the Final Prospectus.
- 5. Agreements. The Company agrees with the several Underwriters that:
- (a) Prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities, other than as required by law, the Company will not file any amendment to the Registration Statement or supplement (including the Final Prospectus or any Preliminary Prospectus) to the Base Prospectus unless the Company has furnished you a copy for your review prior to filing and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which you reasonably object. The Company will cause the Final Prospectus, properly completed, and any supplement thereto to be filed in a form approved by the Representatives with the Commission pursuant to the applicable paragraph of Rule 424(b) within the time period prescribed and will provide evidence satisfactory to the Representatives of such timely filing. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives (i) when the Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed (if required) with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b), (ii) when, prior to termination of the offering of the Securities, any amendment to the Registration Statement shall have been filed or become effective, (iii) of any request by the Commission or its staff for any amendment of the Registration Statement or for any supplement to the Final Prospectus or for any additional information, (iv) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or of any notice objecting to its use or the institution or, to the Company's knowledge, the threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and (v) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or, to the Company's knowledge, the threatening of any proceeding for such purpose. The Company will use its reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any such stop order or the occurrence of any such suspension or objection to the use of the Registration Statement and, upon such issuance, occurrence or objecti
- (b) To prepare a final term sheet, containing solely a description of final terms of the Securities and the offering thereof, or such other information necessary to cause the Disclosure Package not to contain a material misstatement or omission, in the form approved by you and attached as Schedule IV hereto and to file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) within the time required by such Rule.
- (c) If, at any time prior to the filing of the Final Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b), any event occurs as a result of which the Disclosure Package would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made or the

circumstances then prevailing not misleading, the Company will (i) notify promptly the Representatives so that any use of the Disclosure Package may cease until it is amended or supplemented; (ii) amend or supplement the Disclosure Package to correct such statement or omission; and (iii) supply any amendment or supplement to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request.

- (d) If, at any time when a prospectus relating to the Securities is required to be delivered under the Act (including in circumstances where such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), any event occurs as a result of which the Final Prospectus as then supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein in the light of the circumstances under which they were made at such time not misleading, or if it shall be necessary to amend the Registration Statement, file a new registration statement or supplement the Final Prospectus to comply with the Act or the Exchange Act or the respective rules thereunder, including in connection with use or delivery of the Final Prospectus, the Company promptly will (i) notify the Representatives of any such event, (ii) prepare and file with the Commission, subject to the first sentence of paragraph (a) of this Section 5, an amendment or supplement or new registration statement which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance, (iii) use its reasonable efforts to have any amendment to the Registration Statement or new registration statement declared effective as soon as practicable in order to avoid any disruption in use of the Final Prospectus and (iv) supply any supplemented Final Prospectus to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request.
- (e) As soon as practicable, the Company will make generally available to its security holders and to the Representatives an earnings statement or statements of the Company and its subsidiaries which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158.
- (f) The Company will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, without charge, signed copies of the Registration Statement (including exhibits thereto) and to each other Underwriter a copy of the Registration Statement (without exhibits thereto) and, so long as delivery of a prospectus by an Underwriter or dealer may be required by the Act (including in circumstances where such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), as many copies of each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and any supplement thereto as the Representatives may reasonably request. The Company will pay the expenses of printing or other production of all documents relating to the offering.
- (g) The Company will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Securities for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate and will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Securities; provided that in no event shall the Company be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the offering or sale of the Securities, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives of the receipt by the Company of

any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose.

- (h) The Company agrees that, unless it has or shall have obtained the prior written consent of the Representatives, and each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees with the Company that, unless it has or shall have obtained, as the case may be, the prior written consent of the Company, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or that would otherwise constitute a "free writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405) required to be filed by the Company with the Commission or retained by the Company under Rule 433, other than a free writing prospectus containing the information contained in the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto; provided that the prior written consent of the parties hereto shall be deemed to have been given in respect of the Free Writing Prospectuses included in Schedule III hereto and any electronic road show. Any such free writing prospectus consented to by the Representatives or the Company is hereinafter referred to as a "Permitted Free Writing Prospectus." The Company agrees that (x) it has treated and will treat, as the case may be, each Permitted Free Writing Prospectus as an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and (y) it has complied and will comply, as the case may be, with the requirements of Rules 164 and 433 applicable to any Permitted Free Writing Prospectus, including in respect of timely filing with the Commission, legending and record keeping.
- (i) The Company will not, without the prior written consent of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, or otherwise dispose of (or enter into any transaction which is designed to, or might reasonably be expected to, result in the disposition (whether by actual disposition or effective economic disposition due to cash settlement or otherwise) by the Company or any affiliate of the Company or any person in privity with the Company or any affiliate of the Company), directly or indirectly, including the filing (or participation in the filing) of a registration statement (other than a registration statement on Form S-8) with the Commission in respect of, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, any shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into, or exercisable, or exchangeable for, shares of Common Stock; or publicly announce an intention to effect any such transaction, until the Business Day set forth on Schedule I hereto, provided, however, that the Company may issue and sell (i) the Securities pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) Common Stock, restricted stock units or securities able to be converted, exchanged, redeemed or settled for Common Stock or restricted stock units pursuant to any employee stock option plan, equity ownership or compensation plan or dividend reinvestment plan of the Company in effect at the Execution Time; (iii) the Company may issue Common Stock issuable upon the conversion, exchange, redemption or settlement of securities or the exercise of warrants outstanding at the Execution Time; and (iv) the Company may sell up to 200,000 shares of Common Stock for other purposes, including to satisfy its tax obligations or tax obligations of the holders of restricted stock units outstanding on the date hereof upon settlement of such restricted stock units; provided, further, that in all cases described above, n

be required or shall be voluntarily made in connection with such issuance, sale or transfer (other than a filing on Form 5 made after the expiration of the restricted period or a filing on Form 4 made solely as a result of the payment by the Company of tax obligations with respect to restricted stock units upon settlement of such restricted stock units). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (x) during the last 17 days of the restricted period referred to above the Company issues an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs, or (y) prior to the expiration of the restricted period referred to above, the Company announces that it will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the restricted period referred to above, the restrictions imposed in this Section 5(i) shall continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event. The Company will provide the Representatives and each individual subject to the restricted period pursuant to the lockup letters described in Section 6(i) with prior notice of any such announcement that gives rise to an extension of the restricted period.

- (j) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.
  - (k) Between the date hereof and the Closing Date, the Company will not do or authorize any act or thing that would result in an adjustment of the conversion price.
- (I) The Company agrees to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the preparation of the Indenture, the issuance of the Securities and the fees of the Trustee; (ii) the preparation, printing or reproduction and filing with the Commission of the Registration Statement (including financial statements and exhibits thereto), each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, and each amendment or supplement to any of them; (iii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Registration Statement, each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to any of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities; (iv) the preparation, printing, authentication, issuance and delivery of certificates for the Securities, including any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Securities; (v) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Securities; (vi) the registration of the Securities under the Exchange Act; (vii) if required, any registration or qualification of the Securities for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the several states (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (viii) if required, any filings required to be made with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such filings); (ix) the reasonable transportation and other

expenses incurred by or on behalf of Company representatives in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of the Securities; (x) the fees and expenses of the Company's accountants and the fees and expenses of counsel (including local and special counsel) for the Company; (xi) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder; and (xii) fees and expenses of the Trustee (including counsel for the Trustee).

- 6. <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters</u>. The obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Underwritten Securities and the Option Securities, as the case may be, shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company contained herein as of the Execution Time, the Closing Date and any settlement date pursuant to Section 3 hereof, to the accuracy of the statements of the Company made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:
  - (a) The Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(b) hereto, and any other material required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice objecting to its use shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened.
  - (b) The Company shall have requested and caused Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, counsel for the Company, and in-house counsel of the Company to furnish to the Representatives their opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, in substantially the forms of Exhibits A and B attached hereto. In rendering such opinions, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Company, the State of New York or the federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specify such reliance in such opinions, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials. References therein to the Final Prospectus shall also include any supplements thereto at the Closing Date.
  - (c) The Representatives shall have received from Davis Polk & Wardwell, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, with respect to the issuance and sale of the Securities, the Indenture, the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.

- (d) The Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate of the Company, signed by and in their capacity as such (x) the Chairman of the Board or the President and (y) the principal financial or accounting officer of the Company, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the signers of such certificate have reviewed the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package, the Final Prospectus and any supplements or amendments thereto, as well as each electronic road show used in connection with the offering of the Securities, and this Agreement and that:
  - (i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as if made on the Closing Date and the Company has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied hereunder at or prior to the Closing Date;
  - (ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice objecting to its use has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened; and
  - (iii) since the date of the most recent financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), there has been no material adverse effect, and no development involving a prospective change which would have a material adverse effect, on the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).
- (e) At the Execution Time and at the Closing Date, the Company shall have requested and caused Deloitte & Touche LLP to furnish to the Representatives letters, dated respectively as of the Execution Time and as of the Closing Date, in the form attached as Exhibit C hereto confirming that they are independent accountants within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder. References therein to the Final Prospectus shall also include any supplement thereto at the date of the letter.
- (f) Subsequent to the Execution Time or, if earlier, the dates as of which information is given in the Disclosure Package (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), as the case may be, there shall not have been (i) any change or decrease specified in the letter or letters referred to in paragraph (e) of this Section 6 or (ii) any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) the effect of which, in any case

referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above, is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of supplement thereto).

- (g) Subsequent to the Execution Time, there shall not have been any decrease in the rating of any of the Company's debt securities by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" (as defined for purposes of Rule 436(g) under the Act) or any notice given of any intended or potential decrease in any such rating or of a possible change in any such rating that does not indicate the direction of the possible change.
- (h) At the Execution Time, the Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a letter substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto from each executive officer and director of the Company addressed to the Representatives.
- (i) Prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall have furnished to the Representatives such further information, certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 shall be delivered at the office of Davis Polk & Wardwell counsel for the Underwriters, at 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, on the Closing Date.

- 7. Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses. If the sale of the Securities provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied, because of any termination pursuant to Section 10 hereof or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters severally through Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC on demand for all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) that shall have been incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Securities.
  - 8. <u>Indemnification and Contribution</u>. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other Federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or

otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or in the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or any other preliminary prospectus supplement relating to the Securities, the Final Prospectus, or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the information contained in the final term sheet required to be prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto, or in any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, and with respect to such prospectuses in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by it in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion therein. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.

(b) Each Underwriter severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who signed the Registration Statement, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to each Underwriter, but only with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities that arise out of or are based upon any untrue statements or omission made in written information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in the foregoing indemnity. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which any Underwriter may otherwise have. The Company acknowledges that the statements set forth (i) in the last paragraph of the cover page regarding delivery of the Securities and, under the heading "Underwriting", (ii) the list of Underwriters and their respective participation in the sale of the Securities, (iii) the sentences related to concessions and reallowances, (iv) the paragraph related to stabilization, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus and (v) the paragraph with respect to compliance with Rule 5110(h) of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. constitute the only information furnished in writing by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a)

or (b) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise have knowledge of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to assume the defense of any such action and appoint counsel (including local counsel) of the indemnifying party's choice at the indemnifying party's expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel, other than local counsel if not appointed by the indemnifying party, retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); provided, however, that such counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's election to appoint counsel (including local counsel) to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest, (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent (i) includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act, by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 8 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party for any reason, the Company and the Underwriters severally agree to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any loss, claim, damage, liability or action) (collectively "Losses") to which the Company and one or more of the Underwriters may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and by the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities; provided, however, that in no case shall any Underwriter (except as may be provided in any agreement among underwriters relating to the offering of the Securities) be responsible for any amount in excess of the underwriting

discount or commission applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter hereunder. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the Company and the Underwriters severally shall contribute in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and of the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such Losses as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Company shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by it, and benefits received by the Underwriters shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions, in each case as set forth on the cover page of the Final Prospectus. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or any alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation or any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (d), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 8, each person who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of an Underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the E

9. <u>Default by an Underwriter</u>. If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Securities agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter or Underwriters hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their names in Schedule II hereto bears to the aggregate principal amount of Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the event that the aggregate principal amount of Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth in Schedule II hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Securities, and if such nondefaulting Underwriters do not purchase all the Securities, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any nondefaulting Underwriter or the Company. In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 9, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives shall determine in order that the required changes in the Registration Statement and the Final Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing

contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Company and any nondefaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder

- 10. Termination. (a) This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Company prior to delivery of and payment for the Securities, if at any time prior to such delivery and payment (i) trading in the Company's Common Stock shall have been suspended by the Commission or the New York Stock Exchange or trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange or the Nasdaq Global Market shall have been suspended or limited or minimum prices shall have been established on such exchange; (ii) a material disruption in securities settlement, payment of clearance services in the United States shall have occurred; (iii) a banking moratorium shall have been declared either by Federal or New York State authorities or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, or other calamity or crisis the effect of which on financial markets is such as to make it, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering, sales or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by any Disclosure Package or the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).
- (b) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section, such termination shall be without liability of any party to any other party, except to the extent provided in Section 5(k) and Section 7 herein. Notwithstanding any such termination, the provisions of Section 8 and Section 11 shall remain in effect.
- 11. Representations and Indemnities to Survive The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Company or its officers and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Company or any of the officers, directors, employees, agents or controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Securities. The provisions of Sections 7 and 8 hereof shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Agreement.
- 12. Notices. All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only on receipt, and, if sent to the Representatives, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Eleven Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010-3629 (fax: (212) 325-4296), Attention: LCD-IBD; or, if sent to the Company, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to (973) 753-6496 and confirmed to it at 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054, attention of the Legal Department.
- 13. <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees, agents and controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.
- 14. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) between the Company and the Underwriters, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

- 15. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed within the State of New York.
- 16. Waiver of Jury Trial. The Company hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 17. No Fiduciary Duty. The Company hereby acknowledges that (a) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters and any affiliate through which it may be acting, on the other, (b) the Underwriters are acting as principal and not as an agent or fiduciary of the Company and (c) the Company's engagement of the Underwriters in connection with the offering and the process leading up to the offering is as independent contractors and not in any other capacity. Furthermore, the Company agrees that it is solely responsible for making its own judgments in connection with the offering (irrespective of whether any of the Underwriters have advised or are currently advising the Company on related or other matters). The Company agrees that it will not claim that the Underwriters have rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owe an agency, fiduciary or similar duty to the Company, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.
- 18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.
  - 19. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.
  - 20. Definitions. The terms that follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.
  - "Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.
  - "Base Prospectus" shall mean the base prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above contained in the Registration Statement at the Execution Time.
  - "Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.
    - "Commission" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.
  - "Disclosure Package" shall mean (i) the Base Prospectus, (ii) the Preliminary Prospectus used most recently prior to the Execution Time, (iii) the Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses, if any, identified in Schedule III hereto, (iv) the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereto, if any, and (v) any other Free Writing

Prospectus that the parties hereto shall hereafter expressly agree in writing to treat as part of the Disclosure Package.

"Effective Date" shall mean November 25, 2008 and each date and time prior to the termination of the distribution period for the Securities that the Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto became or become effective.

"Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"Execution Time" shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

"Final Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that was first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time, together with the Base Prospectus.

"Free Writing Prospectus" shall mean a free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 405.

"Issuer Free Writing Prospectus" shall mean an issuer free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 433.

"Preliminary Prospectus" shall mean any preliminary prospectus supplement to the Base Prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above which is used prior to the filing of the Final Prospectus, together with the Base Prospectus.

"Registration Statement" shall mean the registration statement referred to in paragraph 1(a) above, including exhibits and financial statements and any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) and deemed part of such registration statement pursuant to Rule 430B, as amended on each Effective Date and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended.

"Regulations S-X" shall mean Regulation S-X under the Act.

"Significant Subsidiary" shall have the meaning specified in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.

"Rule 158", "Rule 163", "Rule 164", "Rule 172", "Rule 405", "Rule 415", "Rule 424", "Rule 430B" and "Rule 433" refer to such rules under the Act.

"Trust Indenture Act" shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

"Well-Known Seasoned Issuer" shall mean a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Company and the several Underwriters.

Very truly yours,

# WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson

Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

2.7

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. Citigroup Global Markets Inc. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.

By: CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC

By: /s/ John L. Putrino

Name: John L. Putrino Title: Managing Director

By: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Michael O'Donovan

Name: Michael O'Donovan Title: Managing Director

By: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: /s/ Paul J. Ingrassia

Name: Paul J. Ingrassia Title: Managing Director

By: MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH

INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Richard Mei

Name: Richard Mei Title: Vice President By: DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Paul Whyte

Name: Paul Whyte Title: Managing Director

By: DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

By: /s/ Anish Barot

Name: Anish Barot Title: Director

For themselves and the other several Underwriters, if any, named in Schedule II to the foregoing Agreement.

#### SCHEDULE I

Underwriting Agreement dated May 13, 2009

Registration Statement No. 333-155676

Representative(s): Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.

Title and Purchase Price of Securities:

Title: 3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012

Principal amount of the Underwritten Securities: \$200,000,000

Principal amount of the Option Securities: \$30,000,000

Purchase price (include accrued interest or amortization, if any): 97.25% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest, if any, from May 19, 2009 to the Closing Date

Closing Date, Time and Location: May 19, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. at Davis Polk & Wardwell, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Type of Offering: Non-delayed

Date referred to in Section 5(i) after which the Company may offer or sell securities issued by the Company without the consent of the Representative(s): the date 90 days following the Execution Time

## SCHEDULE II

	Principal Amount
	of Securities to
Underwriters	be Purchased
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	\$ 60,000,000
J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	35,000,000
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	35,000,000
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated	35,000,000
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	6,000,000
ABN AMRO Incorporated	11,000,000
Barclays Capital Inc.	6,000,000
Scotia Capital (USA) Inc.	6,000,000
Wachovia Capital Markest, LLC	6,000,000
Total	\$ 200,000,000

### SCHEDULE III

Schedule of Free Writing Prospectuses included in the Disclosure Package

1) Term Sheet dated May 13, 2009 of the Company with respect to the Securities

## EXECUTION VERSION

## WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

as Issuer

and

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of May 18, 2009

to

INDENTURE

Dated as of November 20, 2008

9.875% Notes due 2014

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1.	
DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.1. Definition of Terms	2
ARTICLE 2.	
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES	
Section 2.1. Designation and Principal Amount Section 2.2. Maturity Section 2.3. Further Issues Section 2.4. Form of Payment Section 2.5. Global Securities and Denomination of Notes Section 2.6. Interest Section 2.7. Redemption Section 2.8. Limitations on Liens Section 2.9. Limitations on Sale and Leaseback Transactions Section 2.9. Limitations on Sale and Leaseback Transactions Section 2.10. Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Assets Section 2.11. Additional Amounts Section 2.12. Events of Default Section 2.13. Appointment of Agents Section 2.14. Defeasance upon Deposit of Moneys or U.S. Government Obligations Section 2.15. SEC Reports Section 2.16. Interest Rate Adjustment Section 2.17. Purchase of Notes Upon a Change of Control	5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 8 11 12 13 13 14 17
ARTICLE 3.	
FORM OF NOTES	
Section 3.1. Form of Notes	18
ARTICLE 4.	
ORIGINAL ISSUE OF NOTES	
Section 4.1. Original Issue of Notes	18
i	

		Page
	ARTICLE 5.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 5.1. Ratification of Indenture		19
Section 5.2. Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals		19
Section 5.3. Governing Law		19
Section 5.4. Separability		19
Section 5.5. Counterparts Originals		19
EXHIBIT A — Form of Notes		A-1
	ii	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of May 18, 2009 (this "Supplemental Indenture"), between Wyndham Worldwide Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, having its principal office at 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (the "Company"), and U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association, organized and in good standing under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, the Company executed and delivered the indenture, dated as of November 20, 2008, to the Trustee (the "Base Indenture," and as hereby supplemented, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance of the Company's debt Securities to be issued in one or more series;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Base Indenture, the Company desires to provide for the establishment of a new series of its notes under the Base Indenture to be known as its "9.875% Notes due 2014" (the "Notes"), the form and substance and the terms, provisions and conditions thereof to be set forth as provided in the Base Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and the Pricing Committee thereof, pursuant to resolutions duly adopted on November 20, 2008, May 4, 2009 and May 13, 2009, have duly authorized the issuance of the Notes, and have authorized the proper officers of the Company to execute any and all appropriate documents necessary or appropriate to effect each such issuance;

WHEREAS, this Supplemental Indenture is being entered into pursuant to the provisions of Section 14.01 of the Base Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the Trustee execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid agreement of the Company, in accordance with its terms, and to make the Notes, when executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee, the valid obligations of the Company, have been performed, and the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture has been duly authorized in all respects;

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the purchase and acceptance of the Notes by the Holders thereof, and for the purpose of setting forth, as provided in the Base Indenture, the forms and terms of the Notes, the Company covenants and agrees, with the Trustee, as follows:

#### ARTICLE 1.

### **DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.1. <u>Definition of Terms</u>. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) each term defined in the Base Indenture has the same meaning when used in this Supplemental Indenture;
- (b) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (c) headings are for convenience of reference only and do not affect interpretation;
- (d) a reference to a Section or Article is to a Section or Article of this Supplemental Indenture unless otherwise indicated; and
- (e) the following terms have the meanings given to them in this Section 1.1(e):
  - (i) "Additional Amounts" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.11.
- (ii) "Attributable Debt" means, with regard to a sale and leaseback arrangement of a Principal Property, an amount equal to the lesser of: (a) the fair market value of the Principal Property (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors); or (b) the present value of the total net amount of rent payments to be made under the lease during its remaining term (including any period for which such lease has been extended and excluding any unexercised renewal or other extension options exercisable by the lessee, and excluding amounts on account of maintenance and repairs, services, taxes and similar charges and contingent rents), discounted at the rate of interest set forth or implicit in the terms of the lease (or, if not practicable to determine such rate, the weighted average interest rate per annum borne by the Notes then outstanding), compounded semi-annually.
  - (iii) "Change in Domicile" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.11.
  - (iv) "Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following: (i) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way

of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) other than the Company or one of its Subsidiaries; (ii) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Company; (iii) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any "person" (as defined in this paragraph) becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 50% or more of the total voting power of all shares of the Company's capital stock entitled to vote generally in elections of directors; or (iv) the first day on which a majority of the members of the Board of Directors are not Continuing Directors.

- (v) "Change of Control Offer" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.17.
- (vi) "Change of Control Payment" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.17.
- (vii) "Change of Control Payment Date" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.17.
- (viii) "Consolidated Net Worth" means, as of any date of determination, all items which in conformity with GAAP would be included under stockholders' equity on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries at such date.
- (ix) "Continuing Directors" means, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors who (i) was a member of such Board of Directors on the date of this Supplemental Indenture; or (ii) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.
  - (x) "DTC" means The Depository Trust Company.
  - (xi) "EDGAR" means the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval system or any successor thereto.
  - (xii) "Event of Default" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.12.

- (xiii) "Indebtedness" of any Person means, for purposes of this Supplemental Indenture only, without duplication, (i) any obligation of such Person for money borrowed, (ii) any obligation of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments and (iii) any reimbursement obligation of such Person in respect of letters of credit or other similar instruments which support financial obligations which would otherwise become Indebtedness.
  - (xiv) "Lien" means any pledge, mortgage, lien, encumbrance or other security interest.
  - (xv) "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and its successors.
- (xvi) "Permitted Liens" means: (a) Liens existing on the date the Notes are issued; (b) Liens on any property or any Indebtedness of a Person existing at the time the Person becomes a Subsidiary (whether by acquisition, merger or consolidation) which were not incurred in anticipation thereof; (c) Liens in favor of the Company or its Subsidiaries; (d) Liens existing at the time of acquisition of the assets encumbered thereby which were not incurred in anticipation of such acquisition; (e) purchase money Liens which secure Indebtedness that does not exceed the cost of the purchased property; (f) Liens on real property acquired after the date on which the Notes are first issued which secure Indebtedness incurred to acquire such real property or improve such real property so long as (i) such Indebtedness is incurred on the date of acquisition of such real property or within 180 days of the acquisition of such real property; (ii) such Liens secure Indebtedness in an amount no greater than the purchase price or improvement price, as the case may be, of such real property so acquired; and (iii) such Liens do not extend to or cover any property of ours or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the real property so acquired; and (g) extensions, renewals or replacements of any Indebtedness secured by the foregoing types of Permitted Liens, so long as the principal amount of Indebtedness secured thereby shall not exceed the amount of Indebtedness existing at the time of such extension, renewal or replacement.
  - (xvii) "Principal Property" means an asset or assets owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary having a gross book value in excess of \$50,000,000.
  - (xviii) "Ratings Adjustment" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.16(e).
  - (xix) "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.11.

- (xx) "Restricted Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Company (other than a Securitization Entity) that (i) is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more of the Subsidiaries of the Company, (ii) is incorporated under the laws of the United States or a state thereof and (iii) owns a Principal Property.
  - (xxi) "S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and its successors.
- (xxii) "Securitization Entity" means any Subsidiary or other Person that is engaged solely in the business of effecting asset securitization transactions and related activities.
- (xxiii) "Significant Subsidiary" shall mean any Subsidiary of the Company (other than a Securitization Entity) that is a "significant subsidiary" of the Company within the meaning given to such term in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X.
- (xxiv) "Substitute Rating Agency" means, in the Company's discretion, Fitch, Inc. or any other "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(c)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act selected by the Company (as certified by a resolution of the Board of Directors) as a replacement agency for Moody's or S&P, or either of them, as the case may be.
  - (xxv) "Taxes" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 2.11.

## ARTICLE 2.

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

Section 2.1. <u>Designation and Principal Amount</u>. There is hereby authorized and established a new series of Securities under the Base Indenture designated as the "9.875% Notes due 2014," which is not limited in aggregate principal amount. The initial aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be issued under this Supplemental Indenture shall be \$250,000,000. The Notes shall be Original Discount Securities that are issued to the public at a price of 95.801%. Any additional amounts of Notes to be issued shall be set forth in a Company Order.

Section 2.2. Maturity. The stated maturity of principal for the Notes shall be May 1, 2014.

Section 2.3. <u>Further Issues</u>. The Company may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of Notes, issue additional Notes, but only if such additional Notes are issued as part of a "qualified reopening" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any such additional Notes shall have the same ranking, interest rate, maturity date and other terms as the Notes. Any such additional Notes, together with the Notes herein provided for, shall constitute a single series of Securities under the Indenture.

Section 2.4. Form of Payment. Principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes shall be payable in U.S. dollars.

Section 2.5. <u>Global Securities and Denomination of Notes</u> Upon the original issuance, the Notes shall be represented by one or more Global Securities. The Company shall issue the Notes in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof and shall deposit the Global Securities with the Trustee as custodian for DTC in New York, New York, and register the Global Securities in the name of DTC or its nominee.

Section 2.6. Interest. The Notes shall bear interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) from May 18, 2009 at the rate of 9.875% per annum payable semiannually in arrears; interest payable on each Interest Payment Date shall include interest accrued from May 18, 2009, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for; the Interest Payment Dates on which such interest shall be payable are May 1 and November 1, commencing on November 1, 2009; and the record date for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date is the close of business on April 15 or October 15, as the case may be, next preceding the relevant Interest Payment Date.

Section 2.7. Redemption. The Notes are subject to redemption at the option of the Company as set forth in the form of Note attached hereto as Exhibit A.

## Section 2.8. Limitations on Liens.

- (a) The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, incur, assume or guarantee any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on any of its or any of its Subsidiaries' capital stock, properties or assets, other than Permitted Liens, unless it has made or shall make effective provision whereby the Notes shall be secured by such Lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) the Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary secured by such Lien for so long as such Indebtedness is secured. Any such Lien created pursuant to this Section 2.8 shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon the release and discharge of the Lien to which it relates.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this Section 2.8, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may, without securing the Notes, directly or indirectly, incur, assume or guarantee Indebtedness that would otherwise be subject to paragraph (a) if the sum of (i) the aggregate of all Indebtedness secured by such Liens and (ii) any Attributable Debt related to any permitted sale and leaseback arrangement does not at any one time exceed the greater of (i) 25%

of Consolidated Net Worth calculated as of the date of the creation or incurrence of the Lien and (ii) \$300,000,000.

Section 2.9. <u>Limitations on Sale and Leaseback Transactions</u>. The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any arrangement with any Person to lease a Principal Property (except for any arrangements that exist on the date the Notes are issued or that exist at the time any Person that owns a Principal Property becomes a Restricted Subsidiary) which has been or is to be sold by the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary to such Person unless:

- (a) the sale and leaseback arrangement involves a lease for a term of not more than three years;
- (b) the sale and leaseback arrangement is entered into between the Company and a Subsidiary of the Company or between Subsidiaries of the Company;
- (c) the Company or the Restricted Subsidiary would be entitled to incur Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the Principal Property at least equal in amount to the Attributable Debt associated with such Principal Property without having to secure equally and ratably the Notes pursuant to Section 2.8(a) hereof;
- (d) the proceeds of the sale and leaseback arrangement are at least equal to the fair market value (as determined by the Board of Directors in good faith) of the Principal Property and the Company applies within 180 days after the sale an amount equal to the greater of the net proceeds of the sale or the Attributable Debt associated with the Principal Property to (i) the retirement of long-term debt for borrowed money that is not subordinated to the Notes and that is not debt to the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company, or (ii) the purchase or development of other comparable property; or
  - (e) the sale and leaseback arrangement is entered into within 180 days after the initial acquisition of the Principal Property subject to the sale and leaseback arrangement. Section 2.10. Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Assets, Section 6.04 of the Base Indenture shall be revised in its entirety to read:
- (a) The Company shall not consolidate with any other entity or accept a merger of any other entity into the Company or permit the Company to be merged into any other entity, or sell other than for cash or lease all or substantially all its assets to another entity, unless (i) either the Company shall be the continuing entity, or the successor, transferee or lessee entity (if other than the Company) shall expressly assume, by indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered by such entity prior to or simultaneously with such consolidation, merger, sale or

lease, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on all the Notes, according to their tenor, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all other obligations to the Holders of Notes and the Trustee under this Indenture or under the Notes to be performed or observed by the Company; (ii) immediately after such consolidation, merger, sale, lease or purchase, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and (iii) the successor, transferee or lessee entity (if other than the Company) is a corporation or a limited liability company organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States or any jurisdiction thereof, Canada, Mexico, Switzerland or any other country that is a member country of the European Union on the date hereof.

# Section 2.11. Additional Amounts.

- (a) All payments made by the Company, including any successor thereto, on the Notes shall be made without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature ("Taxes") unless the withholding or deduction of such Taxes is then required by law.
- (b) If, pursuant to Section 2.10, as a result of or following a merger or consolidation of the Company with, or a sale by the Company of all or substantially all of its assets to, an entity that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States (a "Change in Domicile"), any deduction or withholding is at any time required for, or on account of, any Taxes imposed or levied by or on behalf of:
  - (i) any jurisdiction (other than the United States) from or through which the Company makes (or, as a result of the Company's connection with such jurisdiction, is deemed to make) a payment or delivery on the Notes, or any political subdivision or governmental authority thereof or therein having the power to tax; or
  - (ii) any other jurisdiction (other than the United States) in which Company is organized or otherwise considered to be a resident or doing business for tax purposes, or any political subdivision or governmental authority thereof or therein having the power to tax (each of clauses (i) and (ii), a "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction");

to be made in respect of any payment or delivery under the Notes, the Company shall pay (together with such payment or delivery) such additional amounts (the "Additional Amounts") as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received in respect of such payment or delivery by each beneficial owner of the Notes after such withholding or deduction (including any such deduction or withholding from such Additional Amounts), shall equal the amount that would have been received in respect of such payment or delivery in the absence of such withholding or deduction; *provided*, however, that Additional Amounts shall be payable only to the extent necessary so that the net amount received by the holder, after taking into account such withholding or deduction, equals the amount that would have been received by the holder in the

absence of a Change in Domicile; provided, further, that no such Additional Amounts shall be payable with respect to:

- (1) any Taxes that would have been imposed absent a Change in Domicile;
- (2) any Taxes that would not have been so imposed but for the existence of any present or former connection between the beneficial owner (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of power over the relevant beneficial owner, if the relevant beneficial owner is an estate, nominee, trust or corporation) and the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction (including the beneficial owner being a citizen or resident or national of, or carrying on a business or maintaining a permanent establishment in, or being physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction) other than by the mere ownership or holding of such Note or enforcement of rights thereunder or the receipt of payments in respect thereof;
- (3) any Taxes that would not have been so imposed if the beneficial owner had made a declaration of non-residence or any other claim or filing for exemption to which it is entitled (provided that (x) such declaration of non-residence or other claim or filing for exemption is required by the applicable law of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction as a precondition to exemption from the requirement to deduct or withhold such Taxes and (y) at least 30 days prior to the first payment date with respect to which such declaration of non-residence or other claim or filing for exemption is required under the applicable law of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction, the relevant beneficial owner at that time has been notified by mail to the addresses of such Holders of Notes as they appear in the Register by the Company or any other person through whom payment may be made that a declaration of non-residence or other claim or filing for exemption is required to be made);
- (4) any Note presented for payment (where presentation is required) more than 30 days after the relevant payment is first made available for payment to the beneficial owner (except to the extent that the beneficial owner would have been entitled to Additional Amounts had the Note been presented during such 30 day period);
  - (5) any Taxes that are payable otherwise than by withholding from a payment or delivery on the Notes;

- (6) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (7) any withholding or deduction imposed on a payment to an individual that is required to be made pursuant to European Council Directive 2003/48/ EC on the taxation of savings or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26-27 November, 2000 or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such directive;
- (8) any Taxes that could have been avoided by the presentation (where presentation is required) of the relevant Note to another Paying Agent in a member state of the European Union; and
- (9) where, had the beneficial owner of the Note been the holder of the Note, it would not have been entitled to payment of Additional Amounts by reason of any of clauses (1) to (8) inclusive of this Section 2.11(b).
- (c) The Company shall (i) make any required withholding or deduction and (ii) remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction in accordance with applicable law. The Company shall use all reasonable efforts to obtain certified copies of tax receipts evidencing the payment of any Taxes so deducted or withheld from each Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction imposing such Taxes and shall provide such certified copies to each holder. The Company shall attach to each certified copy a certificate stating (x) that the amount of withholding Taxes evidenced by the certified copy was paid in connection with payments in respect of the principal amount of Notes then outstanding and (y) the amount of such withholding Taxes paid per \$1,000 principal amount of the Notes. Copies of such documentation shall be available for inspection during ordinary business hours at the office of the Trustee by the Holders of Notes upon request and shall be made available at the offices of the Paying Agent.
- (d) At least 30 days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the Notes is due and payable (unless such obligation to pay Additional Amounts arises shortly before or after the 30th day prior to such date, in which case it shall be promptly thereafter), if the Company shall be obligated to pay Additional Amounts with respect to such payment, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate stating the fact that such Additional Amounts shall be payable, the amounts so payable and shall set forth such other information necessary to enable the Trustee to pay such Additional Amounts to Holders of Notes on the payment date. Each such Officer's Certificate may be conclusively relied upon by the Trustee until receipt of a further Officer's Certificate addressing such matters.

- (e) References in this Indenture or the Notes to the payment of principal, purchase prices in connection with a purchase of Notes, interest, or any other amount payable on or with respect to the Notes shall be deemed to include payment of Additional Amounts pursuant to this <u>Section 2.11</u> to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.
- (f) The obligations provided for in this <u>Section 2.11</u> shall survive any termination, defeasance or discharge of the Indenture and shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor to the Company is organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

#### Section 2.12. Events of Default.

- (a) The term "Event of Default" as used in this Indenture with respect to the Notes shall include the following described events in addition to those set forth in Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture:
  - (i) any failure by the Company to comply with its obligations under Section 2.10 hereof or Section 6.04 of the Base Indenture;
  - (ii) the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of a decree or order for relief in respect of a Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee or sequestrator (or similar official) of a Significant Subsidiary or of substantially all the property of a Significant Subsidiary or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days;
  - (iii) the commencement by a Significant Subsidiary of a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or the consent by a Significant Subsidiary to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or the consent by any Significant Subsidiary to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian or sequestrator (or similar official) of a Significant Subsidiary or of substantially all the property of a Significant Subsidiary or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors or the admission by it in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of corporate action by a Significant Subsidiary in furtherance of any action; and

- (iv) any final judgment or decree for the payment of money which, when taken together with all other final judgments or decrees for the payment of money, causes the aggregate amount of such judgments or decrees entered against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary to exceed \$50 million (net of any amounts with respect to which a reputable and creditworthy insurance company has acknowledged liability), remains outstanding for a period of 60 consecutive days after the later of (a) the date on which the right to appeal thereof has expired if no such appeal has commenced, or (b) the date on which all rights to appeal have been extinguished.
  - (b) The "Event of Default" set forth in Section 7.01(a) of the Base Indenture shall be replaced with the following:
- (i) the failure of the Company to pay any installment of interest, including any additional interest and any Additional Amounts, on any Note when and as the same shall become payable, which failure shall have continued unremedied for a period of 30 days;"
  - (c) The "Event of Default" set forth in Section 7.01(b) of the Base Indenture shall be replaced with the following:
- (i) the failure of the Company to pay the principal of any Note, including any Additional Amount, when and as the same shall become payable, whether at Maturity, by call for redemption (otherwise than pursuant to a sinking fund), upon required repurchase in connection with a Fundamental Change, or upon acceleration as authorized by the Indenture;
  - (d) The "Event of Default" set forth in Section 7.01(g) of the Base Indenture shall be replaced with the following:
- (i) Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of at least \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount is accelerated which acceleration has not been rescinded or annulled after 30 days notice thereof.
- (e) This Section 2.12 shall incorporate the provisions of Section 2.15(c). The third and second from last paragraphs of Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture shall be replaced by Section 2.15(c).

Section 2.13. Appointment of Agents. The Trustee shall initially be the Registrar and Paying Agent for the Notes.

Section 2.14. <u>Defeasance upon Deposit of Moneys or U.S. Government Obligations.</u> At the Company's option, either (a) the Company shall be deemed to have been Discharged from its obligations with respect to the Notes on the first day after the applicable conditions set forth in <u>Section 12.03</u> of the Base Indenture have been satisfied or (b) the Company shall cease to be under any obligation to comply with any term, provision or condition set forth in <u>Section 6.04</u> or <u>Section 10.02</u> of the Base Indenture and <u>Sections 2.9, 2.10</u> and <u>2.11</u> of this Supplemental Indenture with respect to the Notes at any time after the applicable conditions set forth in <u>Section 12.03</u> of the Base Indenture have been satisfied.

### Section 2.15. SEC Reports.

- (a) Any documents, reports or other information that the Company is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act shall be filed by the Company with the Trustee within 15 days after the same are required to be filed with the SEC (after giving effect to any grace period provided by Rule 12b-25 under the Exchange Act). The Company shall otherwise comply with the requirements of Section 314(a) of the Trust Indenture Act. Documents, reports or other information filed by the Company with the SEC via EDGAR shall be deemed to be filed with the Trustee as of the time such documents, reports or other information are filed via EDGAR. The Trustee does not have the duty to review such information, documents or reports, is not considered to have notice of the content of such information, documents or reports or any defaults or Events of Default discernable therefrom and does not have a duty to verify the accuracy of such information, documents or reports.
- (b) Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.12, to the extent that the Company elects, pursuant to Section 2.15(e), the sole remedy available to the Holders of Notes or to the Trustee on their behalf for an Event of Default relating to (i) the Company's failure to file with the Trustee pursuant to Section 314(a)(1) of the Trust Indenture Act any documents or reports that the Company is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or (ii) the Company's failure to comply with its obligations in Section 2.15(a), shall, after the occurrence of such an Event of Default, consist exclusively of the right to receive additional interest on the Notes at a rate equal to:
  - (i) 0.25% per annum of the principal amount of the Notes outstanding for each day during the 60-day period beginning on, and including, the occurrence of such an Event of Default during which such Event of Default is continuing; and

(ii) 0.50% per annum of the principal amount of the Notes outstanding for each day during the 120-day period beginning on, and including, the 61st day following, and including, the occurrence of such an Event of Default during which such Event of Default is continuing;

provided, however, that in no event shall such additional interest accrue at an annual rate in excess of 0.50% during the six-month period beginning on, and including, the date which is six months after the last date of original issuance of the Notes for any failure to timely file any document or report that the Company is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act (after giving effect to all applicable grace periods thereunder and other than reports on Form 8-K).

- (d) If the Company elects, additional interest shall be payable in the same manner and on the same dates as the stated interest payable on the Notes. On the 181st day after such Event of Default (if the Event of Default relating to the reporting obligations is not cured or waived prior to such 181st day), the Notes shall be subject to acceleration as provided in Section 7.02 of the Base Indenture. This Section 2.15(d) shall not affect the rights of Holders of Notes in the event of the occurrence of any Event of Default unrelated to this Section 2.15. In the event that the Company does not elect to pay the additional interest following an Event of Default in accordance with this Section 2.15(d), the Notes shall be subject to acceleration as provided in Section 7.02 of the Base Indenture.
- (e) In order to elect to pay additional interest as the sole remedy during the first 180 days after the occurrence of an Event of Default relating to the Company's failure to comply with the reporting obligations, the Company must notify, in writing, all Holders of Notes and the Trustee and Paying Agent of such election prior to the beginning of such 180-day period. Upon the Company's failure to timely give such notice, the Notes shall be immediately subject to acceleration as provided in <u>Section 7.02</u> of the Base Indenture.

### Section 2.16. Interest Rate Adjustment.

- (a) The interest rate payable on the Notes shall be subject to adjustment from time to time if either Moody's or S&P, or, in either case, any Substitute Rating Agency downgrades (or downgrades and subsequently upgrades) the debt rating assigned to the Notes, in the manner described in this Section 2.16.
- (b) If the rating from Moody's (or any Substitute Rating Agency) of the Notes is decreased to a rating set forth in the immediately following table, the interest rate on the Notes shall increase beginning on the Business Day immediately following such rating decrease such that it shall equal the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance plus the percentage set forth opposite the ratings from the table below:

Moody's Rating*	Percentage
Ba3	0.25%
B1	0.50%
B2	0.75%
B3 or below	1.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Including the equivalent rating of any Substitute Rating Agency.

(c) If the rating from S&P (or any Substitute Rating Agency) of the Notes is decreased to a rating set forth in the immediately following table, the interest rate on the Notes shall increase beginning on the Business Day immediately following such rating decrease such that it shall equal the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance plus the percentage set forth opposite the ratings from the table below:

S&P Rating*	Percentage
BB+	0.25%
BB	0.50%
BB-	0.75%
B+ or below	1.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Including the equivalent rating of any Substitute Rating Agency.

(d) If at any time the interest rate on the Notes has been adjusted upward as a result of a decrease in a rating by either Moody's or S&P (or, in either case, a Substitute Rating Agency), as the case may be, and subsequently such rating agency increases its rating of the Notes to any of the threshold ratings set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 2.16, the interest rate on the Notes shall be decreased such that the interest rate for the Notes beginning on the Business Day immediately following such rating increase shall equal the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance plus the percentages set forth opposite the ratings from the tables set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 2.16 in effect immediately following the increase in rating.

If Moody's (or any Substitute Rating Agency) subsequently increases its rating of the Notes to Ba2 (or its equivalent, in the case of a Substitute Rating Agency) or higher, and S&P (or any Substitute Rating Agency thereof) increases its rating to BBB- (or its equivalent, in the case of a Substitute Rating Agency) or higher, the interest rate on the Notes shall be decreased to the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance. In addition, the interest rate on the Notes shall permanently cease to be subject to any adjustment described in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 2.16 (notwithstanding any subsequent decrease in the ratings by either or both rating agencies) if the Notes become rated A3 and A- (or the equivalent of either such rating, in the case of a Substitute Rating Agency) or higher by Moody's and S&P (or, in either case, a Substitute Rating Agency thereof), respectively (or one of these ratings if the Notes are only rated by one rating agency).

- (e) Each adjustment (each, a "Ratings Adjustment") required by any decrease or increase in a rating set forth in subsections (b), (c) and (d) of thisection 2.16, whether occasioned by the action of Moody's or S&P (or, in either case, a Substitute Rating Agency), shall be made independent of (and in addition to) any and all other adjustments. In no event shall (1) the interest rate for the Notes be reduced to less than the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance or (2) the total increase in the interest rate on the Notes exceed 2.00% greater than the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance.
- (f) No adjustments in the interest rate of the Notes shall be made solely as a result of a rating agency ceasing to provide a rating of the Notes. If at any time Moody's or S&P ceases to provide a rating of the Notes for a reason beyond the control of the Company, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a rating of the Notes from a Substitute Rating Agency, to the extent one exists, and if a Substitute Rating Agency exists, for purposes of determining any increase or decrease in the interest rate on the Notes pursuant to the tables set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 2.16, (i) such Substitute Rating Agency shall be substituted for the last rating agency to provide a rating of the Notes but which has since ceased to provide such rating, (ii) the relative rating scale used by such Substitute Rating Agency to assign ratings to senior unsecured debt shall be determined in good faith by an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Company and, for purposes of determining the applicable ratings included in the applicable table set forth in subsection (b) or (c) of this Section 2.16 with respect to such Substitute Rating Agency, such ratings shall be deemed to be the equivalent ratings used by Moody's or S&P, as applicable, in such table and (iii) the interest rate on the Notes shall increase or decrease, as the case may be, such that the interest rate equals the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance plus the appropriate percentage, if any, set forth opposite the rating from such Substitute Rating Agency in the applicable table set forth in subsection (b) or (c) of this Section 2.16 (taking into account the provisions of clause (ii) of this Section 2.16(f)) (plus any applicable percentage resulting from a decreased rating by the other rating agency).
- (g) For so long as only one of Moody's or S&P provides a rating of the Notes and no Substitute Rating Agency is offered to replace the other rating agency, any subsequent increase or decrease in the interest rate of the Notes necessitated by a reduction or increase in the rating by the agency providing the rating shall be twice the percentage set forth in the applicable table set forth in subsection (b) or (c) of this Section 2.16. For so long as none of Moody's, S&P or a Substitute Rating Agency provides a rating of the Notes, the interest rate on the Notes shall increase to, or remain at, as the case may be, 2.00% greater than the interest rate payable on the Notes on the date of their issuance. If Moody's or S&P either ceases to rate the Notes for reasons within the control of the Company or ceases to make a rating of the Notes publicly available for reasons within the control of the Company, the Company shall not be entitled to obtain a rating from a Substitute Rating Agency and the increase or decrease in the interest rate of the Notes shall be determined in the manner described in this Section 2.16 as if either only one or no rating agency provides a rating of the Notes, as the case may be.

- (h) Any interest rate increase or decrease described in this Section 2.16 shall take effect on the Business Day immediately following the day on which the rating change has occurred
- (i) If the interest rate payable on the Notes is increased as described in this Section 2.16, the term "interest," as used with respect to the Notes, shall be deemed to include any such additional interest unless the context otherwise requires.
  - (j) The Company will promptly provide the Trustee with written notice of any increase or decrease in the interest rate due to a ratings adjustment.

## Section 2.17. Purchase of Notes Upon a Change of Control.

- (a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, unless the Company has exercised its right to redeem the Notes as provided in Article Four of the Base Indenture, each Holder shall have the right to require the Company to repurchase all or any part (equal to \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof) of each Holder's Notes pursuant to the offer described in this Section 2.17 (the "Change of Control Offer") on the terms set forth in the Base Indenture at a purchase price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to but not including the date of purchase (the "Change of Control Payment").
- (b) Within 30 days following any Change of Control, or, at the Company's option, prior to the date of consummation of any Change of Control, but after the public announcement of the Change of Control, the Company shall mail a notice to each Holder, with a copy to the Trustee, describing the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control and offering to repurchase the Notes on the date specified in the notice, which date shall be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed (the "Change of Control Payment Date"), pursuant to the procedures required by the Base Indenture and described in such notice. The notice shall, if mailed prior to the date of the consummation of the Change of Control, state that the offer to purchase is conditioned on the Change of Control occurring on or prior to the payment date specified in the notice.
- (c) The Company shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes as a result of a Change of Control. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with this Section 2.17, the Company shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations under this Section 2.17 by virtue of such conflicts.

- (d) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, (i) accept for payment all Notes or portions thereof properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof properly tendered and (iii) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions thereof being purchased by the Company and the amount to be paid by the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail to each Holder of Notes properly tendered the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered by such Holder, if any; in denominations as set forth herein. The Company shall publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.
- (e) The Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a Change of Control if a another Person makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Section 2.17 otherwise applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Company and such other Person purchases all Notes properly tendered and not withdrawn pursuant to such Change of Control Offer.

### ARTICLE 3.

### FORM OF NOTES

Section 3.1. Form of Notes. The Notes and the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication to be endorsed thereon are to be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

## ARTICLE 4.

### ORIGINAL ISSUE OF NOTES

Section 4.1. Original Issue of Notes. The Notes may, upon execution of this Supplemental Indenture, be executed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee for authentication, and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of a Company Order, authenticate and deliver such Notes as in such Company Order provided.

### ARTICLE 5.

## MISCELLANEOUS

- Section 5.1. <u>Ratification of Indenture</u>. The Base Indenture, as supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed part of the Base Indenture in the manner and to the extent herein and therein provided; provided that the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture apply solely with respect to the Notes.
- Section 5.2. <u>Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals.</u> The recitals herein contained are made by the Company and not by the Trustee, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness thereof. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture.
- Section 5.3. Governing Law. This Supplemental Indenture and each Note shall be deemed to be contracts made under the law of the State of New York, and for all purposes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of said State.
- Section 5.4. <u>Separability</u>. In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- Section 5.5. Counterparts Originals. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the day and year first above written.

# WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

By: /s/ Stephen P. Holmes

Name: Stephen P. Holmes

Title: Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee

By: /s/ William G. Keenan

Name: William G. Keenan Title: Vice President

Signature Page to First Supplemental Indenture

## [FORM OF FACE OF NOTE]

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY, WHICH MAY BE TREATED BY THE COMPANY, THE TRUSTEE AND ANY AGENT THEREOF AS OWNER AND HOLDER OF THIS NOTE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC") TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY, OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY, OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.

# WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION 9.875% NOTES DUE 2014

No. R-1 \$250,000,000

As revised by the Schedule of Increases or Decreases in Global Security attached hereto

Interest. Wyndham Worldwide Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the "Company," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, the principal sum of two hundred and fifty million dollars (\$250,000,000), as revised by the Schedule of Increases or Decreases in Global Security attached hereto, on May 1, 2014 and to pay interest thereon from May 18, 2009 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on May 1 and November 1 in each year, commencing November 1, 2009 at the rate of 9.875% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment.

Method of Payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest, which shall be April 15 or October 15, as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice thereof having been given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, all as more fully provided in said Indenture. Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and any such interest on this Note shall be made at the Corporate Trust Office in U.S. Dollars.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Authentication. Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused the	s instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.
Dated: May 18, 2009	WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION
	By:  Name: Stephen P. Holmes  Title: Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

Dated:

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

as Trustee, certifies that this is one of the Securities referred to in the Indenture.

By:	
	Authorized Signatory

### [FORM OF REVERSE OF NOTE]

Indenture. This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the "Notes") issued and to be issued under an Indenture, dated as of November 20, 2008, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture dated May 18, 2009 (as so supplemented, herein called the "Indenture"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee," which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof, initially limited in aggregate principal amount to \$250,000,000.

Optional Redemption. The Notes are subject to redemption at the Company's option, at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, and (ii) the sum, as determined by an Independent Investment Banker, of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Securities to be redeemed (exclusive of interest accrued to the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the applicable Treasury Rate plus 50 basis points plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to the Redemption Date (exclusive of interest accrued to the Redemption Date).

For purposes of determining the optional redemption price, the following definitions are applicable:

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (i) the yield, under the heading which represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated "H.15(519)" or any successor publication which is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption "Treasury Constant Maturities," for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue (if no maturity is within three months before or after the Remaining Life, yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue shall be determined and the Treasury Rate shall be interpolated or extrapolated from such yields on a straight line basis, rounding to the nearest month), (ii) if the period from the Redemption Date to the maturity date of the Securities to be redeemed is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year shall be used, or (iii) if such release (or any successor release) is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Price for such Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate shall be calculated on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the U.S. Treasury security selected by an Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term ("Remaining Life") of the Securities to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining terms of the Securities.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any Redemption Date:

- (a) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or
- (b) if the Independent Investment Banker is unable to obtain at least four such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations obtained by the Independent Investment Banker or, if the Independent Investment Banker is able to obtain only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation, such Reference Treasure Dealer Quotation.
- "Independent Investment Banker" means an independent investment banking institution of national standing appointed by the Company, which may be one of the Reference Treasury Dealers.
- "Reference Treasury Dealer" means any primary U.S. government securities dealer in New York City (a "Primary Treasuries Dealer") that the Company selects. The Company has selected Banc of America Securities LLC, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and their respective successors as Primary Treasury Dealers.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date for the Securities, an average, as determined by the Independent Investment Banker, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue for the Securities (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Independent Investment Banker by the Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption shall be mailed at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each registered Holder of the Securities to be redeemed. If money sufficient to pay the redemption price of all of the Securities (or portions thereof) to be redeemed on the Redemption Date is deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent on or before the Redemption Date, and unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on

and after the Redemption Date, interest shall cease to accrue on the Securities or portions of the Securities called for redemption. If fewer than all of the Securities are to be redeemed, and such Securities are at the time represented by a Global Security, the Depositary shall select by lot the particular interests to be redeemed. If the Company elects to redeem fewer than all of the Securities, and any of such Securities are not represented by a Global Security, then the Trustee shall select the particular Securities to be redeemed in a manner it deems appropriate and fair (and the Depositary shall select by lot the particular interests in any Global Security to be redeemed).

The Company may at any time, and from time to time, purchase the Securities at any price or prices in the open market or otherwise.

Defaults and Remedies. If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

Amendment, Modification and Waiver. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Notes at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Notes, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

Restrictive Covenants. The Indenture does not limit the incurrence of additional debt by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries; however, it does limit the creation of certain Liens and the entry into sale and leaseback transactions by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries. The limitations are subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions. Once a year, the Company must report to the Trustee on its compliance with these limitations.

Denominations, Transfer and Exchange. The Notes are issuable only in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of any different authorized denomination or denominations, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, including Section 3.06 of the Base Indenture, the transfer of this Note is registerable in the Register, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the Registrar accompanied by

a written request for transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of any different authorized denomination or denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, shall be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Persons Deemed Owners. Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and premium, if any, and (subject to Section 3.08 of the Base Indenture) interest, if any, on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent shall of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Defined Terms. All terms used in this Note and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

# SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL SECURITY

The following increases or decreases in this Global Security have been made:

		Amount of decrease	Principal Amount of	
	Amount of increase in	in Principal Amount	this Global Security	Signature of
Date of	Principal Amount of	of this Global	following each	authorized signatory
Exchange	this Global Security	Security	decrease or increase	of Trustee

## WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

as Issuer

and

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of May 19, 2009

to

INDENTURE

Dated as of November 20, 2008

3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	ARTICLE 1 Definitions and Other Provisions of General Application	
SECTION 1.01.	Definitions	2
	ARTICLE 2 The Securities	
SECTION 2.01. SECTION 2.02. SECTION 2.03. SECTION 2.04. SECTION 2.05. SECTION 2.06. SECTION 2.07.	Designation and Principal Amount Maturity Further Issues Form of Payment Global Notes and Denomination of Notes Interest Reporting Requirement	9 9 9 9 10 10
	ARTICLE 3 Fundamental Changes and Purchases Thereupon	
SECTION 3.01. SECTION 3.02. SECTION 3.03. SECTION 3.04. SECTION 3.05. SECTION 3.06. SECTION 3.07.	Purchase at Option of Holders Upon a Fundamental Change Effect of Fundamental Change Purchase Notice Withdrawal of Fundamental Change Purchase Notice Deposit of Fundamental Change Purchase Price Notes Purchased in Whole or in Part Covenant to Comply With Notes Laws Upon Purchase of Notes Repayment to the Company	11 13 13 14 14 14 15
	ARTICLE 4 Conversion	
SECTION 4.01. SECTION 4.02. SECTION 4.03. SECTION 4.04. SECTION 4.06. SECTION 4.07. SECTION 4.08. SECTION 4.09. SECTION 4.10. SECTION 4.11.	Right to Convert Conversion Procedures Payments Upon Conversion Exchange in Lieu of Conversion Adjustment of Conversion Rate Adjustments of Average Prices Adjustments Upon Certain Fundamental Changes  Effect of Recapitalization, Reclassification, Consolidation, Merger or Sale Responsibility of Trustee Notice to Holders Prior to Certain Actions Stockholder Rights Plan	15 17 18 19 20 28 29 30 32 32 32 33
	i	

		Page
	ARTICLE 5 Events of Default	
SECTION 5.01. SECTION 5.02.	Events of Default Additional Interest	34 35
	ARTICLE 6 Satisfaction and Discharge	
SECTION 6.01. SECTION 6.02. SECTION 6.03. SECTION 6.04. SECTION 6.05.	Satisfaction and Discharge of the Supplemental Indenture Deposited Monies to Be Held in Trust by Trustee Paying Agent to Repay Monies Held Return of Unclaimed Monies Reinstatement	36 37 37 37 38
	ARTICLE 7 Supplemental Indentures	
SECTION 7.01. SECTION 7.02.	Amendments or Supplements Without Consent of Holders Amendments, Supplements or Waivers With Consent of Holders	38 38
	ARTICLE 8 Inapplicable Provisions of the Base Indenture	
SECTION 8.01. SECTION 8.02.	Redemption of Securities Satisfaction and Discharge; Defeasance	39 39
	ARTICLE 9 Merger, Consolidation And Sale Of Assets	
SECTION 9.01.	Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Assets	39
	ARTICLE 10 Additional Amounts	
SECTION 10.01.	Additional Amounts	40
	ARTICLE 11 Form of Notes	
SECTION 11.01.	Form of Notes	42
	ARTICLE 12 Original Issue of Notes	
SECTION 12.01.	Original Issue of Notes	42
	ii	

		Page
	ARTICLE 13 Miscellaneous	
SECTION 13.01.	Ratification of Indenture	43
SECTION 13.02.	Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals	43
SECTION 13.03.	Governing Law	43
SECTION 13.04.	Separability	43
SECTION 13.05.	Counterparts; Originals	43
SECTION 13.06.	Payments on Business Days	43
SECTION 13.07.	No Security Interest Created	43
SECTION 13.08.	Trust Indenture Act	43
SECTION 13.09.	Benefits of Indenture	44
SECTION 13.10.	Calculations	44
SECTION 13.11.	Table of Contents, Headings, Etc	44
	EXHIBITS	
Exhibit A	Form of Note	A-1
Exhibit B	Form of Notice of Conversion	B-1
Exhibit C	Form of Fundamental Change Purchase Notice	C-1
Exhibit D	Form of Assignment and Transfer	D-1
	iii	

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of May 19, 2009 (this "Supplemental Indenture"), between Wyndham Worldwide Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, having its principal office at 22 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (the "Company"), and U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association, organized and in good standing under the laws of the United States, as trustee (the "Trustee").

## RECITALS OF THE COMPANY

WHEREAS, the Company executed and delivered the indenture, dated as of November 20, 2008, to the Trustee (the "Base Indenture" and as hereby supplemented, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance of the Company's debt Securities, to be issued in one or more series;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Base Indenture, the Company desires to provide for the establishment of a new series of its Securities under the Base Indenture to be known as its "3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012" (the "Notes"), the form and substance and the terms, provisions and conditions thereof to be set forth as provided in the Base Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and the pricing committee thereof, pursuant to resolutions duly adopted on November 20, 2008, May 11, 2009 and May 13, 2009, have duly authorized the issuance of the Notes, and have authorized the proper officers of the Company to execute any and all appropriate documents necessary or appropriate to effect each such issuance;

WHEREAS, this Supplemental Indenture is being entered into pursuant to the provisions of Section 14.01 of the Base Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the Trustee execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid agreement of the Company, in accordance with its terms, and to make the Notes, when executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee, the valid obligations of the Company, have been performed, and the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture has been duly authorized in all respects;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the purchase and acceptance of the Notes by the Holders thereof, and for the purpose of setting forth, as provided in the Base Indenture, the forms and terms of the Notes, the Company covenants and agrees, with the Trustee, as follows:

### ARTICLE 1

## Definitions and Other Provisions of General Application

SECTION 1.01. Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) each term defined in the Base Indenture has the same meaning when used in this Supplemental Indenture;
- (b) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (c) headings are for convenience of reference only and do not affect interpretation;
- (d) a reference to a Section or Article is to a Section or Article of this Supplemental Indenture unless otherwise indicated; and
- (e) the following terms have the meanings given to them in this Section 1.01(e):
- "Additional Interest" has the meaning specified in Section 5.02.
- "Additional Notes" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01.
- "Base Indenture" has the meaning specified in the first paragraph of this Supplemental Indenture.
- "Bid Solicitation Agent" means an independent nationally recognized securities dealer selected by the Company to solicit market bid quotations for the Notes, which shall in no event be an Affiliate of the Company.
  - "Cash Make-Whole Premium" has the meaning specified in Section 4.07.
  - "Change in Domicile" has the meaning specified in Section 10.01.
  - "Clause A Distribution" has the meaning specified in Section 4.04(a).
  - "Clause B Distribution" has the meaning specified in Section 4.04(b).
  - "Clause C Distribution" has the meaning specified in Section 4.04(c).
  - "Close of Business" means 5:00 p.m. (New York City time).
- "Common Stock" means the shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company as they exist on the date of this Supplemental Indenture, subject to Section 4.08.
- "Continuing Director" means a director who either was a member of the Board of Directors on May 14, 2009 or becomes a member of the Board of Directors subsequent to May 14, 2009 and whose election, appointment or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders is duly approved by a majority of the Continuing Directors on the Board of

Directors at the time of such approval, either by a specific vote or by approval of the proxy statement issued by the Company on behalf of the entire Board of Directors in which such individual is named as nominee for director.

"Conversion Agent" means the Trustee or such other office or agency designated by the Company where Notes may be presented for conversion. The Conversion Agent shall initially be the Trustee.

"Conversion Consideration" has the meaning specified in Section 4.07(a).

"Conversion Date" has the meaning specified in Section 4.02(b).

"Conversion Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 4.02(b).

"Conversion Price" means, in respect of each Note, as of any date, \$1,000, divided by the Conversion Rate as of such date.

"Conversion Rate" means, initially, 78.5423 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes, subject to adjustment as set forth herein.

"Custodian" means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Notes (so long as the Notes constitute Global Notes), or any successor entity.

"Daily Conversion Value" means, for each of the 30 consecutive Trading Days during the Observation Period:

- if the relevant Conversion Date occurs prior to February 1, 2012, 31/3 % of the product of (i) the applicable Conversion Rate and (ii) the Daily VWAP of Common Stock on such Trading Day; and
- if the relevant Conversion Date occurs on or after February 1, 2012, the greater of (a) 31/3% of the product of (1) the applicable Conversion Rate and (2) the Daily VWAP of Common Stock on such Trading Date and (b) \$33.3333.

"Daily VWAP" means, for each of the 30 consecutive Trading Days during the Observation Period, the per share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on Bloomberg page "WYN.N <equity> AQR" (or its equivalent successor if such page is not available) in respect of the period from the scheduled open of trading until the scheduled close of trading of the primary trading session on such Trading Day (or if such volume-weighted average price is unavailable, the market value of one share of Common Stock on such Trading Day determined, using a volume-weighted average method, by a nationally recognized independent investment banking firm retained for such purpose by the Company). The Daily VWAP will be determined without regard to after hours trading or any other trading outside of the regular trading session trading hours.

- "Depositary" means The Depository Trust Company until a successor Depositary shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Indenture, and thereafter "Depositary" shall mean such successor Depositary.
  - "Designated Financial Institution" has the meaning specified in Section 4.07(a).
  - "EDGAR" means the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval system or any successor thereto.
  - "Effective Date" has the meaning specified in Section 4.07(a).
  - "Exchange Election" has the meaning specified in Section 4.07(a).
- "Ex-Dividend Date" means, in respect of any dividend or distribution, the first date upon which the shares of Common Stock trade on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such issuance or distribution in question.
  - "Fundamental Change" will be deemed to have occurred at the time after the Notes are originally issued if any of the following occurs:
- (1) a "person" or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, other than the Company, its Subsidiaries, and its and their employee benefit plans, files a Schedule TO or any schedule, form or report under the Exchange Act, disclosing that such person or group has become the direct or indirect "beneficial owner," as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, of the Company's common equity representing more than 50% of the voting power of the Company's common equity;
- (2) consummation of (A) any recapitalization, reclassification or change of Common Stock (other than changes resulting from a subdivision or combination of Common Stock or any such recapitalization, reclassification or change that is effected solely to change the Company's jurisdiction of incorporation and results in a reclassification, conversion or exchange of outstanding shares of Common Stock solely into shares of common stock of the surviving entity) as a result of which Common Stock would be converted into, or exchanged for, stock, other securities, other property or assets or (B) consummation of any share exchange, consolidation or merger of the Company pursuant to which the Common Stock will be converted into cash, securities or other property or any sale, lease or other transfer in one transaction or a series of transactions of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than one of the Company's Subsidiaries; provided, however, that a transaction where the holders of more than 50% of all classes of the Company's common equity immediately prior to such transaction that is a share exchange, consolidation or merger own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of all classes of common equity of the continuing or surviving corporation or transferee or the parent thereof immediately after such event shall not be a Fundamental Change;

- (3) Continuing Directors cease to constitute at least a majority of the Board of Directors;
- (4) the Company's stockholders approve any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of the Company; or
- (5) the Common Stock (or other common stock underlying the Notes) ceases to be listed or quoted on a national securities exchange in the United States.

For purposes of this definition of Fundamental Change, any transaction or event that constitutes a Fundamental Change under both clause (1) and clause (2) of this definition of Fundamental Change will be deemed to be solely a Fundamental Change under clause (2).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Fundamental Change under clause (2) above will not be deemed to have occurred if 90% of the consideration received or to be received by the Company's common stockholders, excluding cash payments for fractional shares, in connection with the transaction or transactions constituting the Fundamental Change consists of Publicly Traded Securities and as a result of such transaction or transactions daily VWAP will be determined based solely on the value of such Publicly Traded Securities, subject to the provisions set forth under Section 4.03 of this Supplemental Indenture.

- "Fundamental Change Company Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(b).
- "Fundamental Change Purchase Date" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(a).
- "Fundamental Change Purchase Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(a)(i).
- "Fundamental Change Purchase Price" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(a).
- "Global Note" means any Note that is a Global Security.

"Indenture" means the Base Indenture, as supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, including, for all purposes of this instrument and any such supplemental indenture, the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are deemed to be a part of and govern this Supplemental Indenture and any such supplemental indenture, respectively.

- "Initial Dividend Threshold" has the meaning specified in Section 4.05(d)(i).
- "Interest Payment Date" means, with respect to the payment of interest on the Notes, each May 1 and November 1 of each year.
- "Last Reported Sale Price" of the Common Stock on any date means the closing sale price per share of Common Stock (or if no closing sale price is reported, the average of the bid

and ask prices or, if more than one in either case, the average of the average bid and the average ask prices) on that date as reported in composite transactions for the principal U.S. securities exchange on which the Common Stock is traded. If the Common Stock is not listed for trading on a U.S. national or regional securities exchange on the relevant date, the "Last Reported Sale Price" shall be the last quoted bid price for the Common Stock in the over-the-counter market on the relevant date as reported by Pink Sheets LLC or similar organization. If the Common Stock is not so quoted, the "Last Reported Sale Price" shall be the average of the mid-point of the last bid and ask prices for the Common Stock on the relevant date from each of at least three nationally recognized independent investment banking firms selected by the Company for this purpose.

"Make-Whole Fundamental Change" means any transaction or event that constitutes a Fundamental Change in clause (1), clause (2) or clause (5) of the definition of Fundamental Change (determined after giving effect to any exceptions or exclusions to such definition, but without regard to the *proviso* in the clause (2) of the definition thereof).

"Market Disruption Event" means (i) a failure by the primary United States national or regional securities exchange or market on which the Common Stock is listed or admitted to trading to open for trading during its regular trading session or (ii) the occurrence or existence prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on any Scheduled Trading Day for the Common Stock for more than one half-hour period in the aggregate during regular trading hours for the Common Stock of any suspension or limitation imposed on trading (by reason of movements in price exceeding limits permitted by the relevant stock exchange or otherwise) in the Common Stock or in any options, contracts or future contracts relating to the Common Stock.

"Measurement Period" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(a)(ii).

"Merger Event" has the meaning specified in Section 4.08.

"Merger Common Stock" has the meaning specified in Section 4.08.

"Merger Valuation Percentage" for any Merger Event shall be equal to (x) the arithmetic average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of one share of such Merger Common Stock over the relevant Merger Valuation Period (determined as if references to "Common Stock" in the definition of "Last Reported Sale Price" were references to the "Merger Common Stock" for such Merger Event), divided by (y) the arithmetic average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of one share of Common Stock over the relevant Merger Valuation Period.

"Merger Valuation Period" for any Merger Event means the five consecutive Trading Day period immediately preceding, but excluding, the effective date for such Merger Event.

"Mixed Consideration Transaction" has the meaning specified in Section 4.08.

"Note" or "Notes" has the meaning specified in the fifth paragraph of the recitals of this Supplemental Indenture, and shall include any Additional Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.01 hereof.

"Observation Period" with respect to any Note means (i) prior to February 1, 2012, the 30 consecutive Trading Day period beginning on and, including, the second Trading Day after the related Conversion Date and (ii) if the relevant Conversion Date occurs on or after February 1, 2012, the 30 consecutive Trading Days beginning on and including, the 32nd Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding May 1, 2012.

"Opening of Business" means 9:00 a.m. (New York City time).

"Paying Agent" means any Person (including the Company) authorized by the Company to pay the principal amount of, interest on, or Fundamental Change Purchase Price of, any Notes on behalf of the Company. The Paying Agent shall initially be the Trustee.

"Physical Notes" means permanent certificated Notes that are registered on the Register issued in denominations of \$2,000 principal amount and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

"Place of Payment" means, for purposes of the Notes, New York City, New York.

"Principal Property" means an asset or assets owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary having a gross book value in excess of \$50,000,000.

"Publicly Traded Securities" means, in respect of a transaction described in clause (2) of the definition of Fundamental Change, shares of common stock traded on a national securities exchange or which will be so traded or quoted when issued or exchanged in connection with a Fundamental Change.

"record date" has the meaning specified in Section 4.05(f).

"Record Date" means, with respect to the payment of interest on the Notes, the April 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding an Interest Payment Date on May 1 and the October 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding an Interest Payment Date on November 1.

"Reference Property" has the meaning specified in Section 4.08.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Company (other than a Securitization Entity) that (i) is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more of the Subsidiaries of the Company, or by the Company and by one or more of the Subsidiaries of the Company, (ii) is incorporated under the laws of the United States or a state thereof and (iii) owns a Principal Property.

"Scheduled Trading Day" means a day that is scheduled to be a Trading Day on the primary United States national securities exchange or market on which the Common Stock is listed or admitted for trading. If the Common Stock is not so listed or admitted for trading Day" means a Business Day.

"Settlement Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 4.03(a).

"Securitization Entity" means any Subsidiary or other Person that is engaged solely in the business of effecting asset securitization transactions and related activities.

"Significant Subsidiary" means a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act.

"Spin-Off" has the meaning specified in Section 4.05(c).

"Stated Maturity" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02.

"Stock Price" has the meaning specified in Section 4.07(a).

"Taxes" has the meaning specified in Section 10.01.

"Trading Day" means, except as provided in Section 4.03(c), a day on which (i) trading in the Common Stock generally occurs on the New York Stock Exchange or, if the Common Stock is not then listed on the New York Stock Exchange, on the principal other United States national or regional securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed or, if the Common Stock is not then listed on a United States national or regional securities exchange, on the principal other market on which the Common Stock is then traded, and (ii) a Last Reported Sale Price for the Common Stock is available on such securities exchange or market. If the Common Stock (or other security for which a closing sale price must be determined) is not so listed or traded, "Trading Day" means a Business Day.

"Trading Price" of the Notes on any date of determination means the average of the secondary market bid quotations obtained by the Bid Solicitation Agent for \$2 million principal amount of the Notes at approximately 3:30 p.m., New York City time, on such determination date from three independent nationally recognized securities dealers the Company selects; provided that, if three such bids cannot reasonably be obtained by the Bid Solicitation Agent but two such bids are obtained, then the average of the two bids shall be used, and if only one such bid can reasonably be obtained by the Bid Solicitation Agent, that one bid shall be used. If the Bid Solicitation Agent cannot reasonably obtain at least one bid for \$2 million principal amount of the Notes from a nationally recognized securities dealer, then the Trading Price per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes will be deemed to be less than 98% of the product of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock and the applicable Conversion Rate.

"Trading Price Condition" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(a)(ii).

"Trigger Event" has the meaning specified in Section 4.05(b).

"Underwriters" means Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., ABN AMRO Incorporated, Barclays Capital Inc., Scotia Capital (USA) Inc. and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, Corp.

"Underwriting Agreement" means the Underwriting Agreement, dated May 13, 2009, entered into by the Company and the Underwriters in connection with the sale of the Notes.

"U.S." means the United States of America.

"Valuation Period" has the meaning specified in Section 4.05(c).

## ARTICLE 2

The Securities

SECTION 2.01. *Designation and Principal Amount.* There is hereby authorized and established a new series of Securities under the Base Indenture, designated as the "3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012," which is not limited in aggregate principal amount. The initial aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be issued under this Supplemental Indenture shall be \$230,000,000. Any additional amounts of Notes to be issued shall be set forth in a Company Order.

The Form of Note, the Form of Notice of Conversion, the Form of Fundamental Change Purchase Notice and the Form of Assignment and Transfer shall be substantially as set forth in Exhibits A, B, C and D, respectively, hereto, which are incorporated into and shall be deemed a part of this Supplemental Indenture, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by the Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers of the Company executing such Notes, as evidenced by their execution of the Notes.

SECTION 2.02. Maturity. The stated maturity ("Stated Maturity") of principal for the Notes shall be May 1, 2012.

SECTION 2.03. Further Issues. The Company may from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Notes, issue additional notes ('Additional Notes') of such series, but only if such Additional Notes are issued as part of a "qualified reopening" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any such Additional Notes shall have the same ranking, interest rate, maturity date and other terms as the Notes. Any such Additional Notes, together with the Notes herein provided for, shall constitute a single series of Securities under the Indenture.

SECTION 2.04. Form of Payment. Payment of, and interest on the Notes shall be payable in U.S. dollars.

SECTION 2.05. *Global Notes and Denomination of Notes*. Upon the original issuance, the Notes shall be represented by one or more Global Notes. The Company shall issue the Notes in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof and shall deposit the Global Notes with the Trustee as custodian for the Depositary and register the Global Notes in the name of the Depositary or its nominee.

SECTION 2.06. *Interest.* The Notes shall bear interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) from May 19, 2009 at the rate of 3.50% per annum, payable semiannually in arrears; interest payable on each Interest Payment Date shall include interest accrued from May 19, 2009, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for; the Interest Payment Dates on which such interest shall be payable are May 1 and November 1, commencing on November 1, 2009; and the record date for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date is the Close of Business on April 15 or October 15, as the case may be, next preceding the relevant Interest Payment Date.

Interest on the Notes (other than Notes that are Global Notes) will be payable (i) to Holders of the Notes having an aggregate principal amount of Notes of \$5,000,000 or less, by check mailed to the Holders of these Notes at their address in the Register and (ii) to Holders having an aggregate principal amount of Notes in excess of \$5,000,000, either by check mailed to each Holder at its address in the Register or, upon application by a Holder to the Registrar not later than the relevant Record Date, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to that Holder's account within the United States, which application shall remain in effect until that Holder notifies, in writing, the Registrar to the contrary.

SECTION 2.07. Reporting Requirement. (a) Any documents, reports or other information that the Company is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act shall be filed by the Company with the Trustee within 15 days after the same are required to be filed with the SEC (after giving effect to any grace period provided by Rule 12b-25 under the Exchange Act). The Company shall otherwise comply with the requirements of Section 314(a) of the Trust Indenture Act. Documents, reports or other information filed by the Company with the SEC via EDGAR shall be deemed to be filed with the Trustee as of the time such documents, reports or other information are filed via EDGAR. The Trustee does not have the duty to review such information, documents or reports, is not considered to have notice of the content of such information, documents or reports or any defaults or Events of Default discernable therefrom and does not have a duty to verify the accuracy of such information, documents or reports.

(b) Delivery of such information, documents and reports to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).

#### ARTICLE 3

#### Fundamental Changes and Purchases Thereupon

SECTION 3.01. Purchase at Option of Holders Upon a Fundamental Change. (a) If a Fundamental Change occurs at any time prior to May 1, 2012, then each Holder of Notes shall have the right, at such Holder's option, to require the Company to purchase for cash any or all of such Holder's Notes, or any portion of the principal amount thereof, that is equal to \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, on a date specified by the Company that is no earlier than the 20th calendar day following the date of, and no later than the 35th calendar day following the date of, delivery of the Fundamental Change Company Notice (as defined below) (the "Fundamental Change Purchase Date"), at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, including Additional Interest, to, but excluding, the Fundamental Change Purchase Date (the "Fundamental Change Purchase Price"); provided, however, that if a Fundamental Change Purchase Date is after a Record Date and on or prior to the Interest Payment Date to which such Record Date relates, the interest payable in respect of such Interest Payment Date shall be payable to the Holders of record as of the corresponding Record Date and the Fundamental Change Purchase Price shall be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be purchased pursuant to this Article 3. The requirement for the Company to purchase any Notes on the Fundamental Change Purchase Date will be subject to extension to comply with applicable law.

Purchases of Notes under this Section 3.01 shall be made, at the option of the Holder thereof, upon:

- (i) delivery to the Paying Agent by a Holder, prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding the Fundamental Change Purchase Date of a duly completed notice (the "Fundamental Change Purchase Notice") in the form set forth on the reverse of the Note as Exhibit C thereto; and
- (ii) delivery or book-entry transfer of the Notes to the Trustee (or other Paying Agent appointed by the Company) (together with all necessary endorsements) at any time prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding the Fundamental Change Purchase Date at the applicable Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee (or other Paying Agent appointed by the Company), such delivery being a condition to receipt by the Holder of the Fundamental Change Purchase Price therefor; provided that such Fundamental Change Purchase Price shall be so paid pursuant to this Section 3.01 only if the Notes so delivered to the Paying Agent shall conform in all respects to the description thereof in the related Fundamental Change Purchase Notice.

The Fundamental Change Purchase Notice in respect of any Notes to be purchased shall state:

(iii) if such Notes are Physical Notes, the certificate numbers of such Notes;

- (iv) the portion of the principal amount of such Notes, which must be \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof; and
- (v) that such Notes are to be purchased by the Company pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Notes and this Supplemental Indenture;

provided, however, that if such Notes are not in global form, the Fundamental Change Purchase Notice must comply with appropriate procedures of the Depositary.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any Holder delivering to the Trustee (or other Paying Agent appointed by the Company) the Fundamental Change Purchase Notice contemplated by this Section 3.01 shall have the right to withdraw, in whole or in part, such Fundamental Change Purchase Notice at any time prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding the Fundamental Change Purchase Date by delivery of a written notice of withdrawal to the Trustee (or other Paying Agent appointed by the Company) in accordance with Section 3.03 below.

The Trustee (or other Paying Agent appointed by the Company) shall promptly notify the Company of the receipt by it of any Fundamental Change Purchase Notice or written notice of withdrawal thereof.

(b) Fundamental Change Company Notice. On or before the 20th calendar day after the occurrence of a Fundamental Change, the Company shall provide to all Holders of record of the Notes, the Trustee and Paying Agent (in the case of any Paying Agent other than the Trustee) a notice (the "Fundamental Change Company Notice") of the occurrence of such Fundamental Change and of the purchase right at the option of the Holders arising as a result thereof. Such mailing shall be by first class mail or, in the case of any Global Notes, in accordance with the procedures of the Depositary for providing notices. Simultaneously with providing such Fundamental Change Company Notice, the Company shall publish a notice containing the information included therein in a newspaper of general circulation in The City of New York or publish such information on the Company's website or through such other public medium as the Company may use at such time.

Each Fundamental Change Company Notice shall specify:

- (i) the events causing a Fundamental Change;
- (ii) the date of the Fundamental Change;
- (iii) the last date on which a Holder of Notes may exercise the repurchase right pursuant to this Article 3;
- (iv) the Fundamental Change Purchase Price;
- (v) the Fundamental Change Purchase Date;

- (vi) the name and address of the Paying Agent and the Conversion Agent, if applicable;
- (vii) if applicable, the applicable Conversion Rate and any adjustments to the applicable Conversion Rate;
- (viii) if applicable, that the Notes with respect to which a Fundamental Change Purchase Notice has been delivered by a Holder may be converted into cash only if the Holder withdraws the Fundamental Change Purchase Notice in accordance with the Indenture; and
  - (ix) the procedures that Holders must follow to require the Company to purchase their Notes.

No failure of the Company to give the foregoing notices and no defect therein shall limit the Holders of Notes purchase rights or affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes pursuant to this Section 3.01.

(c) No Payment During Events of Default. There shall be no purchase of any Notes pursuant to this Section 3.01 if the principal amount of the Notes has been accelerated, and such acceleration has not been rescinded, on or prior to such date. The Paying Agent will promptly return to the respective Holders thereof any Notes held by it during the continuance of an acceleration of the principal amount of the Notes, in which case, upon such return, the Fundamental Change Purchase Notice with respect thereto shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

SECTION 3.02. Effect of Fundamental Change Purchase Notice. Upon receipt by the Trustee or Paying Agent of the Fundamental Change Purchase Notice specified in Section 3.01 hereof, the Holder of the Note in respect of which such Fundamental Change Purchase Notice was given shall (unless such Fundamental Change Purchase Notice is withdrawn in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof) thereafter be entitled to receive solely the Fundamental Change Purchase Price in cash with respect to such Note. Such Fundamental Change Purchase Price shall be paid to such Holder, subject to receipt of funds by the Paying Agent, on the later of (x) the Fundamental Change Purchase Date with respect to such Note (provided the conditions in Section 3.01 hereof have been satisfied) and (y) the time of delivery of such Note to the Paying Agent by the Holder thereof in the manner required by Section 3.01 hereof.

SECTION 3.03. Withdrawal of Fundamental Change Purchase Notice. A Fundamental Change Purchase Notice may be withdrawn by means of a written notice of withdrawal delivered to the Trustee or Paying Agent in accordance with the Fundamental Change Company Notice at any time prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding the Fundamental Change Purchase Date, specifying:

(i) the principal amount of the Notes with respect to which such notice of withdrawal is being submitted;

- (ii) if Physical Notes have been issued, the certificate numbers of the withdrawn Notes; and
- (iii) the principal amount of such Notes that remains subject to the original Fundamental Change Purchase Notice, which portion must be in principal amounts of \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof:

provided, however, that if Physical Notes have not been issued, the notice must comply with appropriate procedures of the Depositary.

The Paying Agent will promptly return to the respective Holders thereof any Notes with respect to which a Fundamental Change Purchase Notice has been withdrawn in compliance with the provisions of this Section 3.03.

SECTION 3.04. Deposit of Fundamental Change Purchase Price. Prior to 10:00 a.m. (local time in The City of New York) on the Fundamental Change Purchase Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent (or, if the Company or a Subsidiary or an Affiliate of either of them is acting as the Paying Agent, shall segregate and hold in trust as provided herein) an amount of money (in immediately available funds if deposited on such Business Day) sufficient to pay the Fundamental Change Purchase Price, of all the Notes or portions thereof that are to be purchased as of the Fundamental Change Purchase Date. If the Paying Agent holds cash sufficient to pay the Fundamental Change Purchase Price of any Note for which a Fundamental Change Purchase Notice has been tendered and not withdrawn in accordance with this Supplemental Indenture on the Fundamental Change Purchase Date, then as of such Fundamental Change Purchase Date, (a) such Note will cease to be outstanding and interest, including any Additional Interest, if any, will cease to accrue thereon (whether or not book-entry transfer of such Note is made or such Note is delivered to the Paying Agent) and (b) all other rights of the Holder in respect thereof will terminate (other than the right to receive the Fundamental Change Purchase Price.

SECTION 3.05. Notes Purchased in Whole or in Part. Any Note that is to be purchased, whether in whole or in part, shall be surrendered at the office of the Paying Agent (with, if the Company or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing) and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Note, without service charge, a new Note or Notes, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder in aggregate principal amount equal to, and in exchange for, the portion of the principal amount of the Note so surrendered that is not purchased. Any Notes that are purchased or owned by the Company whether or not in connection with a Fundamental Change shall be submitted to the Trustee for cancellation and shall be duly retired by the Company.

SECTION 3.06. Covenant to Comply With Notes Laws Upon Purchase of Notes. In connection with any offer to purchase Notes under Section 3.01 hereof, the Company shall, in each case if required (i) comply with Rule 13e-4, Rule 14e-1 and any other tender offer rules

under the Exchange Act that may then be applicable, (ii) file a Schedule TO or any other required schedule under the Exchange Act and (iii) otherwise comply with all federal and state securities laws so as to permit the rights and obligations under Section 3.01 to be exercised in the time and in the manner specified in Section 3.01.

SECTION 3.07. *Repayment to the Company*. To the extent that the aggregate amount of cash deposited by the Company pursuant to Section 3.04 exceeds the aggregate Fundamental Change Purchase Price of the Notes or portions thereof that the Company is obligated to purchase as of the Fundamental Change Purchase Date, then, following the Fundamental Change Purchase Date, the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall promptly return any such excess to the Company.

## ARTICLE 4

Conversion

SECTION 4.01. *Right to Convert*. (a) Subject to and upon compliance with the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture, each Holder of Notes shall have the right, at such Holder's option, to convert the principal amount of any such Notes, or any portion of such principal amount that is \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, into cash at the applicable Conversion Rate then in effect, (x) prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding February 1, 2012, only upon satisfaction of one or more of the conditions described in clauses (i) through (iv) below and (y) on or after February 1, 2012, at any time prior to the Close of Business on the second Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding May 1, 2012 irrespective of the conditions described in clauses (i) through (iv) below:

- (i) Prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding February 1, 2012, a Holder of Notes may surrender all or a portion of its Notes for conversion into cash during any fiscal quarter (and only during such fiscal quarter) commencing after June 30, 2009 if the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock for at least 20 Trading Days (whether or not consecutive) during the period of 30 consecutive Trading Days ending on the last Trading Day of the immediately preceding fiscal quarter is greater than or equal to 130% of the applicable Conversion Price in effect on each applicable Trading Day.
- (ii) Prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day immediately preceding February 1, 2012, a Holder of Notes may surrender its Notes for conversion into cash during the five Business Day period after any 10 consecutive Trading Day period (the "Measurement Period") in which the Trading Price per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes, as determined following a request by a Holder of Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 4.01(a)(ii), for each day of such period was less than 98% of the product of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock and the applicable Conversion Rate (the "Trading Price Condition"). The Bid Solicitation Agent shall have no obligation to determine the Trading Price of the Notes in accordance with this Section 4.01(a)(ii) unless requested by the Company, and the Company shall

have no obligation to make such request unless a Holder of Notes provides the Company with reasonable evidence that the Trading Price per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes would be less than 98% of the product of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock and the applicable Conversion Rate. Promptly (but in any event within two Business Days) after receiving such evidence, the Company shall instruct the Bid Solicitation Agent to determine the Trading Price of the Notes beginning on the next Trading Day after the Company has delivered such instructions and on each successive Trading Day until the Trading Price per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes is greater than or equal to 98% of the product of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock and the applicable Conversion Rate. If the Company does not so instruct the Bid Solicitation Agent to obtain bids when required, the Trading Price per \$1,000 principal amount of the Notes will be deemed to be less than 98% of the product of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock and the applicable Conversion Rate on each day the Company fails to do so. If the Trading Price Condition has been met, the Company shall so notify Holders, the Trustee and the Conversion Agent. If, at any time after the Trading Price Condition has been met, the Trading Price per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes is greater than 98% of the product of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock and the Conversion Rate for such date, the Company shall so notify the holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Conversion Agent.

# (iii) If the Company elects to:

- (A) issue to all or substantially all holders of Common Stock certain rights or warrants entitling them for a period of not more than 45 calendar days after the announcement date of such issuance to subscribe for or purchase shares of Common Stock at a price per share less than the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of Common Stock for the 10 consecutive Trading Day period ending on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of announcement of such issuance; or
- (B) distribute to all or substantially all holders of Common Stock assets, debt securities or certain rights to purchase securities of the Company, which distribution has a per share value, as reasonably determined by the Board of Directors, exceeding 10% of the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock on the Trading Day preceding the date of announcement for such distribution,

then, in each case, the Company shall notify the Holders of the Notes, in the manner provided in Section 16.04 of the Base Indenture, at least 30 Scheduled Trading Days prior to the Ex-Dividend Date for such issuance or distribution. Once the Company has given such notice, Holders may surrender Notes for conversion into cash at any time until the earlier of the Close of Business, on the Business Day immediately prior to such Ex-Dividend Date and the Company's announcement that such issuance or distribution will not take place, even if the Notes are not otherwise convertible at such time.

- (iv) If a transaction or event that constitutes a Fundamental Change or a Make-Whole Fundamental Change occurs, regardless of whether a Holder has the right to require the Company to purchase the Notes pursuant to Article 3 hereof, or if the Company is a party to a consolidation, merger, binding share exchange, or transfer or lease of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, pursuant to which the Common Stock would be converted into cash, securities or other assets, Holders may surrender Notes for conversion into cash at any time from and after the date that is the later of (i) 40 Scheduled Trading Days prior to the anticipated effective date of such transaction and (ii) the date the Company publicly announces such date until the date that is 45 Trading Days after the actual effective date of such transaction (or, if such transaction also constitutes a Fundamental Change, until the related Fundamental Change Purchase Date). The Company will publicly announce and shall notify Holders and the Trustee as promptly as practicable following the date the Company determines the anticipated effective date of such transaction. If a Holder converts its Notes prior to the Close of Business Day immediately preceding the actual effective date of any transaction described in this Section 4.01(a)(iv) and the relevant Conversion Date occurs prior to February 1, 2012, irrespective of whether one or more other conditions to conversion described in Section 4.01 have been satisfied, such conversion will be deemed to have occurred pursuant to this Section 4.01(a)(iv).
- (b) Notes may not be converted into cash after the Close of Business on the second Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding May 1, 2012.
- SECTION 4.02. Conversion Procedures. (a) Each Note shall be convertible into cash at the office of the Conversion Agent.
- (b) In order to exercise the conversion privilege with respect to any interest in a Global Note, the Holder must complete the appropriate instruction form for conversion pursuant to the Depositary's book-entry conversion program, furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents if required by the Company, the Trustee or Conversion Agent, and pay the funds, if any, required by Section 4.03(b) and, if required, pay all taxes or duties, if any. The Trustee or Conversion Agent must be informed of the conversion in accordance with customary practice of the Depositary. In order to exercise the conversion privilege with respect to any Physical Notes, the Holder of any such Notes to be converted, in whole or in part, shall:
  - (i) complete and manually sign the conversion notice provided on the back of the Note (the "Conversion Notice") or a facsimile of the Conversion Notice;
  - (ii) deliver the Conversion Notice, which is irrevocable, and the Note to the Conversion Agent;
  - (iii) if required, furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents,
  - (iv) make any payment required under Section 4.03(b); and

(v) if required, pay all transfer or similar taxes.

The date on which the Holder satisfies all of the applicable requirements set forth above is the 'Conversion Date.' The Trustee will, as promptly as possible, and in any event within two (2) Business Days, provide the Company with notice of any conversion by Holders of the Notes.

- (c) Each Conversion Notice shall state the name or names (with address or addresses) in which any certificate or certificates for shares of Common Stock which shall be issuable on such conversion shall be issued. All such Notes surrendered for conversion shall, unless the shares issuable on conversion are to be issued in the same name as the registration of such Notes, be duly endorsed by, or be accompanied by instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company duly executed by, the Holder or his duly authorized attorney.
- (d) In case any Notes of a denomination greater than \$2,000 shall be surrendered for partial conversion, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of the Notes so surrendered, without charge, new Notes in authorized denominations in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unconverted portion of the surrendered Notes.
- (e) Upon the conversion of an interest in Global Notes, the Trustee (or other Conversion Agent appointed by the Company) shall make a notation on such Global Notes as to the reduction in the principal amount represented thereby. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of any conversions of Notes effected through any Conversion Agent other than the Trustee.
- (f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Note in respect of which a Holder has delivered a Fundamental Change Purchase Notice exercising such Holder's option to require the Company to purchase such Note may be converted only if such notice of exercise is withdrawn in accordance with Article 3 hereof prior to the Close of Business on the Business Day prior to the relevant Fundamental Change Purchase Date.
- SECTION 4.03. Payments Upon Conversion. Except as set forth in Section 4.07(a), upon any conversion of any Note, on the third Business Day immediately following the last Trading Day of the relevant Observation Period, the Company shall pay cash to converting Holders, in respect of each \$1,000 principal amount of Notes being converted, in an amount (the "Settlement Amount") equal to the sum of the Daily Conversion Values for each of the 30 consecutive Trading Days during the applicable Observation Period for such Note.
- (a) Subject to Section 4.03(b) below, upon conversion, Holders shall not receive any separate cash payment for accrued and unpaid interest unless such conversion occurs between a Record Date and the Interest Payment Date to which it relates.
- (b) Upon the conversion of any Notes, the Holder will not be entitled to receive any separate cash payment for accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, except to the extent specified below. The Company's payment to the Holder of the full amount of cash into which a Note is convertible, will be deemed to satisfy in full the Company's obligation to

pay the principal amount of the Notes so converted and accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, to, but not including, the Conversion Date. As a result, accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, to, but not including, the Conversion Date will be deemed to be paid in full rather than cancelled, extinguished or forfeited. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Notes are converted after the Close of Business on a Record Date for the payment of interest, Holders of such Notes at the Close of Business on such Record Date will receive the full amount of interest and Additional Interest, if any, payable on such Notes on the corresponding Interest Payment Date notwithstanding the conversion. Notes surrendered for conversion during the period from Close of Business on any Record Date to the Opening of Business, on the immediately following Interest Payment Date must be accompanied by funds equal to the full amount of interest and Additional Interest, if any, payable on the Notes so converted; provided that no such payment need be made (i) if the Company has specified a Fundamental Change Purchase Date that is after a Record Date and on or prior to the third Trading Day after the corresponding Interest Payment Date; (ii) for conversions following the Record Date immediately preceding May 1, 2012 or (iii) to the extent of any overdue interest, if any overdue interest exists at the time of conversion with respect to such Note.

(c) Solely for purposes of determining the consideration due upon conversion under this Section 4.03, and notwithstanding the definition of "Trading Day" contained in Section 1.01, "Trading Day" means a day on which (i) there is no Market Disruption Event and (ii) trading in the Common Stock generally occurs on the New York Stock Exchange or, if the Common Stock is not then listed on the New York Stock Exchange, on the principal other United States national or regional securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed or, if the Common Stock is not then listed on a United States national or regional securities exchange, on the principal other market on which the Common Stock is then traded. If the Common Stock (or other security for which a Daily VWAP must be determined) is not so listed or traded, "Trading Day" means a Business Day.

SECTION 4.04. Exchange in Lieu of Conversion.

(a) When a Holder surrenders its Notes for conversion, the Company may, at its election (an **Exchange Election**"), direct the Conversion Agent to surrender, on or prior to the second Business Day following the Conversion Date, such Notes to a financial institution designated by the Company (the "**Designated Financial Institution**") for exchange in lieu of conversion. In order to accept any Notes surrendered for conversion, the Designated Financial Institution must agree to timely pay, in exchange for such Notes (together with such Holder's Conversion Notice and, if required, appropriate endorsements and transfer documents), the cash that would otherwise be due upon conversion pursuant to Section 4.01 (the "**Conversion Consideration**") and in respect of which the Company has notified converting Holders. If the Company makes an Exchange Election, the Company will, by the Close of Business on the Business Day following the relevant Conversion Date, notify the Holder surrendering its Notes for conversion that it has made such an Exchange Election and will notify the Designated Financial Institution of the relevant deadline for delivery of the Conversion Consideration.

- (b) Subject to the immediately following sentence, any Notes exchanged by the Designated Financial Institution will remain outstanding. If the Designated Financial Institution agrees to accept any Notes for exchange but does not timely deliver the cash due upon conversion, or if such Designated Financial Institution does not accept the Notes for exchange, the Company will deliver the cash due upon conversion as if the Company had not made an Exchange Election.
- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, in no event will the Company's designation of a Designated Financial Institution pursuant to this Section 4.04 require the Designated Financial Institution to accept any Notes for exchange.

SECTION 4.05. *Adjustment of Conversion Rate*. The Conversion Rate shall be adjusted from time to time by the Company if any of the following events occurs, except that the Company will not make any adjustment to the Conversion Rate if Holders of Notes participate, at the same time as holders of Common Stock and as a result of holding the Notes, in any of the transactions described in this Section 4.04, at the same time as holders of the Common Stock participate, without having to convert their Notes as if such Holders held the full number of shares of Common Stock equal to the product of the Conversion Rate and the applicable principal amount of such Holders' Notes.

(a) If the Company, at any time or from time to time while any of the Notes are outstanding, exclusively issues shares of its Common Stock as a dividend or distribution on shares of Common Stock, or if the Company effects a share split or share combination, then the Conversion Rate will be adjusted based on the following formula:

$$CR1 = CR0 \times \frac{OS1}{OS0}$$

where

CR0 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately prior to the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date of such dividend or distribution, or immediately prior to the Opening of Business on the effective date of such share split or share combination, as applicable;

CR1 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately after the Opening of Business on such Ex-Dividend Date or such effective date;

OS0 = the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to such Ex-Dividend Date or such effective date; and

OS1 = the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such dividend, distribution, share split or share combination.

Such adjustment shall become effective immediately after the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for such dividend or distribution, or the effective date for such share split or share combination. If any dividend or distribution of the type described in this Section 4.05(a) is declared but not so paid or made, the Conversion Rate shall again be adjusted to the Conversion Rate which would then be in effect if such dividend or distribution had not been declared.

(b) If the Company, at any time or from time to time while any of the Notes are outstanding, issues to all or substantially all holders of the Common Stock any rights or warrants entitling them for a period of not more than 45 calendar days after the announcement date of such issuance to subscribe for or purchase shares of the Common Stock at a price per share less than the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of Common Stock for the 10 consecutive Trading Day period ending on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of announcement of such issuance, the Conversion Rate shall be adjusted based on the following formula:

$$CR1 = CR0 \times \begin{array}{c} OS0 + X \\ OS0 + \\ Y \end{array}$$

where

CR0 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately prior to the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for such issuance;

CR1 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately after the Opening of Business on such Ex-Dividend Date;

OS0 = the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Opening of Business on such Ex-Dividend Date;

X = the total number of shares of Common Stock issuable pursuant to such rights or warrants; and

Y = the number of shares of Common Stock equal to the aggregate price payable to exercise such rights or warrants *divided by* the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of the Common Stock over the 10 consecutive Trading Day period ending on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of announcement of the issuance of such rights or warrants.

To the extent such rights or warrants are not exercised prior to their expiration or termination, the Conversion Rate shall be readjusted to the Conversion Rate which would be in effect had the adjustments made upon the issuance of such rights or warrants been made on the basis of the delivery of only the number of shares of Common Stock actually delivered. In the event that such rights or warrants are not so issued, the Conversion Rate shall again be adjusted to be the Conversion Rate which would then be in effect if the date fixed for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such rights or warrants had not been fixed. For the purposes of this Section 4.05(b), in determining whether any rights or warrants entitle the holders to

subscribe for or purchase shares of Common Stock at less than the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of Common Stock for the 10 consecutive Trading Day period ending on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of announcement of such issuance, and in determining the aggregate exercise price payable for such shares of Common Stock, there shall be taken into account any consideration received by the Company for such rights or warrants and any amount payable on exercise thereof, with the value of such consideration, if other than cash, as shall be determined in good faith by the Board of Directors.

- (c) If the Company, at any time or from time to time while the Notes are outstanding, distributes shares of any class of Capital Stock of the Company, evidences of its indebtedness, other assets or property of the Company or rights or warrants to acquire the Company's Capital Stock or other securities to all or substantially all holders of its Common Stock, excluding:
  - (i) dividends or distributions and rights or warrants as to which an adjustment was effected pursuant to Section 4.05(a) or Section 4.05(b);
  - (ii) Spin-Offs to which the provisions set forth below in this Section 4.05(c) shall apply; and
  - (iii) dividends or distributions paid exclusively in cash;

then the Conversion Rate shall be adjusted based on the following formula:

$$CR1 = CR0 \times \frac{SP0}{SP0 - FMV}$$

where

CR0 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately prior to the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for such distribution;

CR1 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately after the Opening of Business on such Ex-Dividend Date;

SP0 = the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of the Common Stock over the 10 consecutive Trading Day period ending on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Ex-Dividend Date for such distribution; and

FMV = the fair market value (as determined by the Board of Directors) of the shares of Capital Stock, evidences of indebtedness, assets, property, rights or warrants distributed with respect to each outstanding share of the Common Stock on the Ex-Dividend Date for such distribution.

Such adjustment shall become effective immediately after the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for such distribution. If the Board of Directors determines the "FMV" (as defined

above) of any distribution for purposes of this Section 4.05(c) by reference to the actual or when issued trading market for any securities, it must in doing so consider the prices in such market over the same period used in computing the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of the Common Stock.

With respect to an adjustment pursuant to this Section 4.05(c) where there has been a payment of a dividend or other distribution on the Common Stock of shares of Capital Stock of any class or series, or similar equity interest, of or relating to a Subsidiary or other business unit (a "Spin-Off"), the Conversion Rate shall be increased based on the following formula:

 $CR1 = CR0 x \frac{FMV0 + MP0}{MP0}$ 

where

CR0 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately prior to the end of the Valuation Period (as defined below);

CR1 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately after the end of the Valuation Period;

FMV0 = the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of the Capital Stock or similar equity interest distributed to holders of Common Stock applicable to one share of Common Stock (determined for purposes of the definition of Last Reported Sale Price as if such Capital Stock or similar equity interest were the Common Stock) over the first ten consecutive Trading Day period after, and including, the Ex-Dividend Date of the Spin-Off (the "Valuation Period"); and

MP0 = the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of Common Stock over the Valuation Period.

The adjustment to the Conversion Rate under the preceding paragraph will occur immediately after the end of the Valuation Period; provided that in respect of any conversion during the Valuation Period, references above to ten Trading Days shall be deemed replaced with such lesser number of Trading Days as have elapsed between the Ex-Dividend Date of such Spin-Off and the Conversion Date in determining the applicable Conversion Rate.

For the purposes of this Section 4.04(c) (and subject in all respects to Section 4.11), rights or warrants distributed by the Company to all holders of its Common Stock entitling them to subscribe for or purchase shares of the Company's Capital Stock (either initially or under certain circumstances), which rights or warrants, until the occurrence of a specified event or events (a "Trigger Event"): (1) are deemed to be transferred with such shares of Common Stock; (2) are not exercisable; and (3) are also issued in respect of future issuances of Common Stock, shall be deemed not to have been distributed for purposes of this Section 4.04(c), (and no

adjustment to the Conversion Rate under this Section 4.04(c) will be required) until the occurrence of the earliest Trigger Event, whereupon such rights and warrants shall be deemed to have been distributed and an appropriate adjustment (if any is required) to the Conversion Rate shall be made under this Section 4.04(c). If any such right or warrant, including any such existing rights or warrants distributed prior to the date of this Supplemental Indenture, are subject to events, upon the occurrence of which such rights or warrants become exercisable to purchase different securities, evidences of indebtedness or other assets, then the date of the occurrence of any and each such event shall be deemed to be the date of distribution and Ex-Dividend Date of such deemed distribution (in which case the original rights or warrants shall be deemed to terminate and expire on such date without exercise by any of the holders). In addition, in the event of any distribution or deemed distribution of rights or warrants, or any Trigger Event or other event (of the type described in the preceding sentence) with respect thereto that was counted for purposes of calculating a distribution amount for which an adjustment to the Conversion Rate under this Section 4.04(c) was made, (1) in the case of any such rights or warrants which shall all have been redeemed or purchased without exercise by any Holders thereof, upon such final redemption or repurchase (x) the Conversion Rate shall readjusted as if such rights or warrants had not been issued and (y) the Conversion Rate shall then again be readjusted to give effect to such distribution, deemed distribution or Trigger Event, as the case may be, as though it were a cash distribution, equal to the per share redemption or purchase price received by holders of Common Stock with respect to such rights or warrants (assuming each such holder had retained such rights or warrants), made to all holders of Common Stock as of the date of such redemption or purchase, and (2) in the case of such

For the purposes of this Section 4.04(c) and subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 4.04, any dividend or distribution to which this Section 4.04(c) applies which also includes one or both of:

- (A) a dividend or distribution of shares of Common Stock to which Section 4.04(a) applies (the 'Clause A Distribution');
- (B) a dividend or distribution of rights or warrants to which Section 4.04(b) applies (the "Clause B Distribution"),

then (1) such dividend or distribution, other than the Clause A Distribution and the Clause B Distribution, shall be deemed to be a dividend or distribution to which this Section 4.04(c) applies (the "Clause C Distribution") and any Conversion Rate adjustment required by this Section 4.04(c) with respect thereto shall then be made, and (2) the Clause A Distribution and Clause B Distribution shall be deemed to immediately follow the Clause C Distribution and any Conversion Rate adjustment required by Section 4.04(a) and Section 4.04(b) with respect thereto shall then be made, except, if determined by the Company, (I) the "Ex-Dividend Date" of the Clause A Distribution and the Clause B Distribution shall be deemed to be the Ex-Dividend Date of the Clause C Distribution and (II) any shares of Common Stock included in the Clause A Distribution or Clause B Distribution shall be deemed not to be "outstanding immediately prior

to the Opening of Business on such Ex-Dividend Date or such effective date" within the meaning of Section 4.04(a) or "outstanding immediately prior to the Opening of Business on such Ex-Dividend Date" within the meaning of Section 4.04(b).

(d) If any cash dividend or distribution is made to all or substantially all holders of Common Stock, other than a regular, quarterly cash dividend that does not exceed \$0.04 (the "Initial Dividend Threshold"), the Conversion Rate shall be adjusted based on the following formula:

$$CR1 = CR0 \times \frac{SP0}{SP0 - C}$$

where

CR0 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately prior to the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for such dividend or distribution;

CR1 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately after the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for such dividend or distribution;

SP0 = the Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Ex-Dividend Date for such dividend or distribution; and

C = the amount in cash per share the Company distributes to holders of Common Stock in excess of the Initial Dividend Threshold;

If the dividend or distribution is not a regular, quarterly cash dividend, the Initial Dividend Threshold will be deemed to be zero. The Initial Dividend Threshold shall be adjusted in a manner inversely proportional to adjustments to the Conversion Rate; *provided* that no adjustment shall be made to the Initial Dividend Threshold for any adjustment made to the Conversion Rate pursuant to this Section 4.05(d).

In the case of an adjustment pursuant to this Section 4.05(d), such adjustment shall become effective immediately after the Opening of Business on the Ex-Dividend Date for the relevant dividend or distribution; provided that if such dividend or distribution is not so paid or made, the Conversion Rate shall again be adjusted to be the Conversion Rate that would be in effect if such dividend or distribution had not been declared. If the portion of the cash so distributed applicable to one share of the Common Stock is equal to or greater than the Last Reported Sale Price of a share of Common Stock on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Ex-Dividend Date for such dividend or distribution, in lieu of the adjustment set forth above, adequate provision shall be made so that each Holder of Notes shall have the right to receive on the date on which such cash dividend or distribution is distributed to holders of Common Stock, for each \$1,000 principal amount of Notes, the amount of cash such Holder would have received had such

Holder owned a number of shares of Common Stock equal to the Conversion Rate on the Ex-Dividend Date for such distribution.

(e) If the Company or any of its Subsidiaries makes a payment in respect of a tender offer or exchange offer for Common Stock, to the extent that the cash and value of any other consideration included in the payment per share of Common Stock exceeds the Last Reported Sale Price per share of Common Stock on the Trading Day next succeeding the last date on which tenders or exchanges may be made pursuant to such tender or exchange offer, the Conversion Rate shall be increased based on the following formula:

$$CR1 = CR0 x \qquad \qquad \frac{AC + (SP1 \times OS1)}{OS0 \times SP1}$$

where

- CR0 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately prior to the Close of Business on the 10th Trading Day immediately following, and including, the Trading Day next succeeding the date such tender or exchange offer expires;
- CR1 = the Conversion Rate in effect immediately after the Close of Business on the 10th Trading Day immediately following, and including, the Trading day next succeeding the date such tender or exchange offer expires;
- AC = the aggregate value of all cash and any other consideration (as determined by the Board of Directors) paid or payable for shares purchased in such tender or exchange offer;
- OS0 = the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the date such tender or exchange offer expires;
- OS1 = the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after the date such tender or exchange offer expires (after giving effect to the purchase of all shares accepted for purchase or exchange in such tender or exchange offer); and
- SP1 = the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of Common Stock over the 10 consecutive Trading Day period commencing on the Trading Day next succeeding the date such tender or exchange offer expires.

The adjustment to the Conversion Rate under this Section 4.05(e) shall occur as of the Close of Business on the tenth Trading Day immediately following, and including, the Trading Day next succeeding the date such tender or exchange offer expires; *provided* that in respect of any conversion within 10 Trading Days immediately following, and including, the expiration date of

any tender or exchange offer, references with respect to 10 Trading Days shall be deemed replaced with such lesser number of Trading Days as have elapsed between the expiration date of such tender or exchange offer and the Conversion Date in determining the applicable Conversion Rate.

- (f) For purposes of this Section 4.05, "**record date**" shall mean, with respect to any dividend, distribution or other transaction or event in which the holders of Common Stock have the right to receive any cash, securities or other property or in which the Common Stock (or other applicable security) is exchanged for or converted into any combination of cash, securities or other property, the date fixed for determination of shareholders entitled to receive such cash, securities or other property (whether such date is fixed by the Board of Directors or by statute, contract or otherwise).
- (g) The Company from time to time may increase the Conversion Rate by any amount for any period of time if the period is at least 20 Business Days, the increase is irrevocable during the period and the Board of Directors shall have made a determination that such increase would be in the best interests of the Company, which determination shall be conclusive. Whenever the Conversion Rate is increased pursuant to this Section 4.05(g), the Company shall mail to Holders of record of the Notes a notice of the increase at least one day prior to the date the increased Conversion Rate takes effect, and such notice shall state the increased Conversion Rate and the period during which it will be in effect.
- (h) The Company may (but shall not be required to) make such increases in the Conversion Rate, in addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 4.05(a), 4.05(b), 4.05(c), 4.05(d), 4.05(e) or 4.05(g), as the Board of Directors considers to be advisable to avoid or diminish any income tax to holders of Common Stock or rights to purchase Common Stock resulting from any dividend or distribution of shares (or rights to acquire shares) or similar event treated as such for income tax purposes.
- (i) All calculations under this Article 4 shall be made by the Company and shall be made to the nearest cent (including, in the case of any adjustment to the Conversion Rate, the resulting adjustment to the Conversion Price) or to the nearest one ten-thousandth of a share, as the case may be. No adjustment shall be required to be made for the Company's issuance of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of Common Stock or rights to purchase shares of Common Stock or such convertible or exchangeable securities, other than as provided in this Section 4.05 and in Section 4.11 hereof.
- (j) Whenever the Conversion Rate is adjusted as herein provided, the Company shall promptly file with the Trustee and any Conversion Agent an Officers' Certificate setting forth the Conversion Rate after such adjustment and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment. Unless and until a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have received such Officers' Certificate, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any adjustment of the Conversion Rate and may assume without inquiry that the last Conversion Rate of which it has knowledge is still in effect. Promptly after delivery of such certificate, the Company shall prepare a notice of such adjustment of the Conversion Rate setting forth the

adjusted Conversion Rate and the date on which each adjustment becomes effective and shall mail such notice of such adjustment of the Conversion Rate to each Holder of the Notes. Failure to deliver such notice shall not affect the legality or validity of any such adjustment.

- (k) For purposes of this Section 4.05, the number of shares of Common Stock at any time outstanding shall not include shares held in the treasury of the Company so long as the Company does not pay any dividend or make any distribution on shares of Common Stock held in the treasury of the Company, but shall include shares issuable in respect of scrip certificates issued in lieu of fractions of shares of Common Stock.
- (1) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the application of the foregoing formulas set forth in this Section 4.05 would result in a decrease in the Conversion Rate, no adjustment to the Conversion Rate shall be made (other than as a result of a reverse share split or share combination) and other than in connection with adjustments and readjustments as a result of dividends or distributions having been declared but not paid or made, adjustments to reflect rights or warrants that are not exercised prior to their expiration or termination and adjustments with respect to the distribution or deemed distribution of rights or warrants, or any other Trigger Event or other event with respect thereto that was counted for purposes of calculating a distribution amount for which an adjustment to the Conversion Rate under Section 4.05(c) was made but which shall all have been redeemed or purchased without exercise by any Holders thereof).
  - (m) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 4, no adjustment to the Conversion Rate need be made for:
  - (i) the issuance of any shares of Common Stock pursuant to any present or future plan providing for the reinvestment of dividends or interest payable on the Company's securities and the investment of additional optional amounts in shares of Common Stock under any plan;
  - (ii) the issuance of any shares of Common Stock or options or rights to purchase those shares pursuant to any present or future employee, director or consultant benefit plan or program of or assumed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;
  - (iii) the issuance of any shares of Common Stock pursuant to any option, warrant, right or exercisable, exchangeable or convertible security not described in clause (ii) above and outstanding as of the date the Notes were first issued;
    - (iv) a change in the par value of the Common Stock; or
    - (v) accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes.

SECTION 4.06. Adjustments of Average Prices. Whenever a provision of this Supplemental Indenture requires the calculation of Last Reported Sale Prices or Daily VWAP over a span of multiple days, the Company will make appropriate adjustments to account for any

adjustment to the Conversion Rate that becomes effective, or any event requiring an adjustment to the Conversion Rate where the Ex-Dividend Date of the event occurs, at any time during the period from which such prices are to be calculated.

SECTION 4.07. Adjustments Upon Certain Fundamental Changes. If a Make-Whole Fundamental Change occurs and a Holder elects to convert its Notes in connection with such Make-Whole Fundamental Change, the Company shall, under certain circumstances, pay a cash make-whole premium (a "Cash Make-Whole Premium") by increasing the Conversion Rate for the Notes so surrendered for conversion as described below. A conversion of Notes shall be deemed for these purposes to be "in connection with" such Make-Whole Fundamental Change if the notice of conversion of the Notes is received by the Conversion Agent from, and including, the Effective Date of the Make-Whole Fundamental Change up to, and including, the Business Day immediately prior to the related Fundamental Change Purchase Date (or, in the case of a Make-Whole Fundamental Change that would have been a Fundamental Change but for the proviso in clause (2) of the definition thereof, the 35th Trading Day immediately following the Effective Date of such Make-Whole Fundamental Change).

(a) The amount by which the Conversion Rate is increased to reflect the Cash Make-Whole Premium in connection with a Make-Whole Fundamental Change will be determined by reference to the table attached as Schedule A hereto, based on the date on which the Make-Whole Fundamental Change occurs or becomes effective (the "Effective Date") and the price (the "Stock Price") paid (or deemed paid) per share of the Company's Common Stock in the Make-Whole Fundamental Change. If the holders of the Common Stock receive only cash in any Make-Whole Fundamental Change described in clause (2) of the definition of Fundamental Change, the Stock Price shall be the cash amount paid per share. Otherwise, the Stock Price shall be the average of the Last Reported Sale Prices of the Common Stock over the five Trading Day period, and including, ending on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Effective Date of the Make-Whole Fundamental Change. However, if the consideration for Common Stock in any Make-Whole Fundamental Change described in clause (2) of the definition of Fundamental Change is comprised entirely of cash, for any conversion of Notes in connection with such Make-Whole Fundamental Change, the Company's obligation to convert the Notes into cash will be calculated based solely on the Stock Price for the transaction and will be deemed to be an amount equal to the applicable Conversion Rate (including any increase to reflect the Cash Make-Whole Premium as described in this Section 4.07), multiplied by such Stock Price. In such event, the Company's obligation to convert the Notes into cash will be determined and paid to Holders in cash on the third Business Day following the Conversion Date. The Company will notify Holders of the Effective Date of any Make-Whole Fundamental Change and issue a press release announcing such Effective Date no later than 5 Business Days after such Effective date.

(b) The Stock Prices set forth in the first row of the table in Schedule A hereto shall be adjusted as of any date on which the Conversion Rate of the Notes is otherwise adjusted. The adjusted Stock Prices shall equal the Stock Prices immediately prior to such adjustment, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the Conversion Rate immediately prior to such adjustment and the denominator of which is the Conversion Rate as so adjusted. The

Conversion Rate adjustment amounts set forth in such table shall be adjusted in the same manner as the Conversion Rate as set forth in Section 4.05.

(c) The table in Schedule A hereto sets forth the amount, if any, by which the applicable Conversion Rate will be increased for each Stock Price and Effective Date set forth in the table.

The exact Stock Prices and Effective Dates may not be set forth in the table in Schedule A, in which case:

- (i) if the Stock Price is between two Stock Prices in the table or the Effective Date is between two Effective Dates in the table, the amount of the Conversion Rate adjustment shall be determined by a straight-line interpolation between the amount of the Conversion Rate adjustment set forth for the higher and lower Stock Prices and the earlier and later Effective Dates, as applicable, based on a 365-day year;
- (ii) if the Stock Price is greater than \$45.00 per share (subject to adjustment in the same manner as the Stock Prices set forth in the table in Schedule A pursuant to Section 4.06(b) above), no adjustment to the Conversion Rate will be made; and
- (iii) if the Stock Price is less than \$10.61 per share (subject to adjustments in the same manner as the Stock Prices set forth in the table in Schedule A pursuant to Section 4.06(b) above), no adjustment to the Conversion Rate will be made.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Conversion Rate exceed 94.2507 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes, subject to adjustments in the same manner as the Conversion Rate as set forth in Section 4.05.

SECTION 4.08. Effect of Recapitalization, Reclassification, Consolidation, Merger or Sale (a) If any of the following events occur:

- (i) any recapitalization, reclassification or change of the Company's Common Stock (other than changes resulting from a subdivision or combination);
- (ii) any consolidation, merger or combination involving the Company;
- (iii) any sale, lease or other transfer to a third party of substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries; or
- (iv) any statutory share exchange;

in each case of clauses (i) — (iv) as a result of which the Common Stock would be converted into, exchanged for, or would be reclassified or changed into, stock, other securities, other property or assets (including cash or any combination thereof) (a "Merger Event"), then at and after the effective time of such Merger Event, the Company or the successor or purchasing Person, as the case may be, shall execute with the Trustee a supplemental indenture (which shall comply with

the Trust Indenture Act as in force at the date of execution of such supplemental indenture) providing that at and after the effective time of such Merger Event, (i) upon conversion, the Settlement Amount will continue to be paid solely in cash; provided, however, (a) that the Daily VWAP will be calculated based on the value of a unit of the amount of shares of stock, other securities or other property or assets (including cash or any combination thereof) that a Holder of one share of Common Stock immediately prior to such transaction would have owned or been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of such Merger Event (the "Reference Property"), and (b) for purposes of the foregoing, if the Merger Event causes the Common Stock to be converted into, or exchanged for, the right to receive more than a single type of consideration (determined based in part upon any form of stockholder election) (a "Mixed Consideration Transaction"), the "Reference Property" will be deemed to be the weighted average of the types and amounts of consideration received by the holders of Common Stock that affirmatively make such an election, and (ii) the Initial Dividend Threshold will subject to adjustment as described in clause (x), clause (y) or clause (z) below, as the case may be.

- (x) In the case of a Merger Event in which the Reference Property (determined, as appropriate, pursuant to the definition of Reference Property in a Mixed Consideration Transaction and excluding any dissenters' appraisal rights) is composed entirely of shares of common stock (the "Merger Common Stock"), the Initial Dividend Threshold at and after the effective time of such Merger Event will be equal to (x) the Initial Dividend Threshold immediately prior to the effective time of such Merger Event, *divided by* (y) the number of shares of Merger Common Stock that a holder of one share of Common Stock would receive in such Merger Event (such quotient rounded down to the nearest cent).
- (y) In the case of a Merger Event in which the Reference Property (determined, as appropriate, pursuant to the definition of Reference Property in a Mixed Consideration Transaction and excluding any dissenters' appraisal rights) is composed in part of shares of Merger Common Stock, the Initial Dividend Threshold at and after the effective time of such Merger Event will be equal to (x) the Initial Dividend Threshold immediately prior to the effective time of such Merger Event, multiplied by (y) the Merger Valuation Percentage for such Merger Event (such quotient rounded down to nearest cent).
- (z) For the avoidance of doubt, in the case of a Merger Event in which the Reference Property (determined, as appropriate, pursuant to the definition of Reference Property in a Mixed Consideration Transaction and excluding any dissenters' appraisal rights) is composed entirely of consideration other than shares of common stock, the Initial Dividend Threshold at and after the effective time of such Merger Event will be equal to zero.

The Company shall not become a party to any Merger Event unless its terms are consistent with this Section 4.08. Such supplemental indenture shall provide for adjustments which shall be as nearly equivalent as may be practicable to the adjustments provided for in this Article 4 in the judgment of the Board of Directors or the board of directors of the successor Person. If, in the case of any such Merger Event, the Reference Property receivable thereupon by a holder of

Common Stock includes shares of stock, securities or other property or assets (including cash or any combination thereof) of a Person other than the successor or purchasing Person, as the case may be, in such Merger Event, then such supplemental indenture shall also be executed by such other Person.

The Company shall cause notice of the execution of such supplemental indenture to be mailed to each Holder, at the address of such Holder as it appears on the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar, within 20 days after execution thereof. Failure to deliver such notice shall not affect the legality or validity of such supplemental indenture. The above provisions of this Section shall similarly apply to successive reclassifications, changes, consolidations, mergers, combinations, sales and conveyances. If this Section 4.08 applies to any event or occurrence, Section 4.05 shall not apply.

SECTION 4.09. Responsibility of Trustee. The Trustee and any other Conversion Agent shall not at any time be under any duty or responsibility to any Holder of Notes to determine or calculate the Conversion Rate or whether any facts exist which may require any adjustment of the Conversion Rate, or with respect to the nature or extent or calculation of any such adjustment when made, or with respect to the method employed, or herein or in any supplemental indenture provided to be employed, in making the same. The Trustee and any other Conversion Agent shall not be accountable with respect to the validity or value (or the kind or amount) of any shares of Common Stock, or of any securities or property, which may at any time be issued or delivered upon the conversion of any Notes; and the Trustee and any other Conversion Agent make no representations with respect thereto. Neither the Trustee nor any Conversion Agent shall be responsible for any failure of the Company to deliver cash upon the surrender of any Notes for the purpose of conversion or to comply with any of the duties, responsibilities or covenants of the Company contained in this Article 4. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Trustee nor any Conversion Agent shall be under any responsibility to determine the correctness of any provisions contained in any supplemental indenture entered into pursuant to Section 4.08 relating to the amount of cash receivable by Holders upon the conversion of their Notes after any event referred to in such Section 4.08 or to any adjustment to be made with respect thereto, but, subject to the provisions of Section 11.06 of the Base Indenture, may accept as conclusive evidence of the correctness of any such provisions, and shall be protected in relying upon, the Officers' Certificate (which the Company shall be obligated to file with the Trustee prior to the execution of any such supplemental indenture) with respect thereto. The Trustee shall have no responsibility to determine if a Supplemental Indent

SECTION 4.10. Notice to Holders Prior to Certain Actions. In case:

- (a) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution) on its Common Stock that would require an adjustment in the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05; or
- (b) the Company shall authorize the granting to the holders of all or substantially all of its Common Stock of rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any share of any class or any

other rights or warrants that would require an adjustment in the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05 or Section 4.11 hereof; or

- (c) of any reclassification or reorganization of the Common Stock of the Company (other than a subdivision or combination of its outstanding Common Stock, or a change in par value, or from par value to no par value, or from no par value to par value), or of any consolidation or merger to which the Company is a party and for which approval of any stockholders of the Company is required, or of the sale, lease or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries; or
  - (d) of the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries;

then, in each case (unless notice of such event is otherwise required pursuant to another provision of this Supplemental Indenture), the Company shall cause to be filed with the Trustee and the Conversion Agent and to be mailed to each Holder of Notes at such Holder's address appearing on a list of Holders of Notes, which the Company shall provide to the Trustee, as promptly as practicable but in any event at least 10 days prior to the applicable date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend (or any other distribution) or rights or warrants, or, if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record to be entitled to such dividend, distribution or rights or warrants are to be determined, or (y) the date on which such reclassification, reorganization, consolidation, merger, sale, lease, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding up is expected to become effective or occur, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of Common Stock of record shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, reorganization, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding up. Failure to give such notice, or any defect therein, shall not affect the legality or validity of such dividend (or any other distribution), reclassification, reorganization, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding up.

SECTION 4.11. Stockholder Rights Plan. To the extent that the Company has a stockholder rights plan in effect prior to the time a Holder converts its Notes such rights have separated from the shares of Common Stock in accordance with the provisions of the applicable stockholder rights plan, the Conversion Rate shall be adjusted at the time of separation as if the Company distributed to all holders of the Common Stock, shares of the Company's Capital Stock, evidences of indebtedness, assets, property, rights or warrants as described in Section 4.05(c) above, subject to readjustment in the event of the expiration, termination or redemption of such rights.

#### ARTICLE 5

#### Events of Default

SECTION 5.01. Events of Default. (a) In addition to the Events of Default specified in Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture, with respect to the Notes each of the following events shall be an "Event of Default" wherever used herein:

- (i) failure by the Company to comply with its obligation to convert the Notes into cash in accordance with this Supplemental Indenture upon exercise of a Holder's conversion right in accordance with Article 4 hereof;
- (ii) failure by the Company to provide a Fundamental Change Company Notice pursuant to Section 3.01(b) or notice of a specified corporate transaction required by Section 4.01(a)(iii) or Section 4.01(a)(iv) in accordance with the relevant Section, in each case when such notice becomes due;
  - (iii) failure by the Company to company with its obligations under Section 6.04 of the Base Indenture and Article 9 herein.
- (iv) the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of a decree or order for relief in respect of a Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee or sequestrator (or similar official) of a Significant Subsidiary or of substantially all the property of a Significant Subsidiary or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; *provided* that for purposes of this Section 5.01(a)(iv), the term "Significant Subsidiary" shall not include any Securitization Entity.
- (v) the commencement by a Significant Subsidiary of a voluntary case under the federal bankruptcy laws, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or the consent by a Significant Subsidiary to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or the consent by any Significant Subsidiary to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian or sequestrator (or similar official) of a Significant Subsidiary or of substantially all the property of a Significant Subsidiary or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors or the admission by it in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of corporate action by a Significant Subsidiary in furtherance of any action; *provided* that for purposes of this Section 5.01(a)(v), the term "Significant Subsidiary" shall not include any Securitization Entity; and
  - (vi) any final judgment or decree for the payment of money which, when taken together with all other final judgments or decrees for the payment of money, causes the

aggregate amount of such judgments or decrees entered against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary to exceed \$50 million (net of any amounts with respect to which a reputable and creditworthy insurance company has acknowledged liability), remains outstanding for a period of 60 consecutive days after the later of (a) the date on which the right to appeal thereof has expired if no such appeal has commenced, or (b) the date on which all rights to appeal have been extinguished; *provided* that for purposes of this Section 5.01(a)(vi), the term "Significant Subsidiary" shall not include any Securitization Entity.

- (b) The "Event of Default" set forth in Section 7.01(a) of the Base Indenture shall be replaced with the following: "the failure of the Company to pay any installment of interest, including any Additional Interest and any Additional Amounts, on any Note when and as the same shall be come payable, which failure shall have continued unremedied for a period of 30 days."
- (c) The "Event of Default" set forth in Section 7.01(b) of the Base Indenture shall be replaced with the following: "the failure of the Company to pay the principal of any Note, including any Additional Amount, when and as the same shall be come payable, at Stated Maturity, upon required repurchase in connection with a Fundamental Change, or upon acceleration as authorized by the Indenture."
- (d) The "Event of Default" set forth in Section 7.01(g) of the Base Indenture shall be replaced with the following: "Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of at least \$50,000,000 in aggregate principal amount is accelerated which acceleration has not been rescinded or annulled after 30 days notice thereof."

SECTION 5.02. Additional Interest. Notwithstanding any provisions of the Indenture to the contrary, if the Company so elects, the sole remedy for an Event of Default relating to any obligation to file reports with the Trustee as required by Section 314(a)(1) of the Trust Indenture Act or by Section 2.07 hereof or Section 10.02 of the Base Indenture shall, after the occurrence of such an Event of Default, consist exclusively of the right to receive additional interest ("Additional Interest") on the Notes at a rate equal to:

- (a) 0.25% per annum of the principal amount of the Notes outstanding for each day during the 60-day period beginning on, and including, the occurrence of such an Event of Default during which such Event of Default is continuing; and
- (b) 0.50% per annum of the principal amount of the Notes outstanding for each day during the 120-day period beginning on, and including, the 61st day following, and including, the occurrence of such an Event of Default during which such Event of Default is continuing;

provided, however, that in no event shall such Additional Interest accrue at an annual rate in excess of 0.50% during the six-month period beginning on, and including, the date which is six months after the last date of original issuance of the Notes for any failure to timely file any document or report that the Company is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or

15(d) of the Exchange Act (after giving effect to all applicable grace periods thereunder and other than reports on Form 8-K).

If the Company elects, Additional Interest shall be payable in the same manner and on the same dates as the stated interest payable on the Notes. On the 181st day after such Event of Default (if the Event of Default relating to the reporting obligations is not cured or waived prior to such 181st day), the Notes shall be subject to acceleration as provided in Section 7.02 of the Base Indenture. This Section 5.02 shall not affect the rights of Holders of Notes in the event of the occurrence of any Event of Default unrelated to this Section 5.02. In the event that the Company does not elect to pay the Additional Interest following an Event of Default in accordance with this Section 5.02, the Notes shall be subject to acceleration as provided in Section 7.02 of the Base Indenture.

In order to elect to pay Additional Interest as the sole remedy during the first 180 days after the occurrence of an Event of Default relating to the Company's failure to comply with the reporting obligations, the Company must notify, in writing, all Holders of Notes and the Trustee and Paying Agent of such election prior to the beginning of such 180-day period. Upon the Company's failure to timely give such notice, the Notes shall be immediately subject to acceleration as provided in Section 7.02 of the Base Indenture

Whenever in the Indenture there is mentioned, in any context, the payment of interest on, or in respect of, any Note, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Interest provided for in this Section 5.02 to the extent that, in such context, Additional Interest is, was or would be payable in respect thereof pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.02, and express mention of the payment of Additional Interest (if applicable) in any provision shall not be construed as excluding Additional Interest in those provisions where such express mention is not made.

# ARTICLE 6

## Satisfaction and Discharge

SECTION 6.01. Satisfaction and Discharge of the Supplemental Indenture. The satisfaction and discharge provisions set forth in this Article 6 shall, with respect to the Notes, supersede the entirety of Article XII of the Base Indenture, and all references in the Base Indenture to Article 8 thereof and satisfaction and discharge provisions therein, as the case may be, shall, with respect to the Notes, be deemed to be references to this Article 6 and the satisfaction and discharge provisions set forth in this Article 6, respectively. When the Company shall deliver to the Registrar for cancellation all Notes theretofore authenticated (other than any Notes that have been destroyed, lost or stolen and in lieu of or in substitution for which other Notes shall have been authenticated and delivered) and not theretofore canceled, or all the Notes not theretofore canceled or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation shall have become due and payable (whether at Stated Maturity for the payment of the principal amount thereof, on any Fundamental Change Purchase Date or following the last day of the applicable Observation Period upon conversion or otherwise) and the Company shall deposit with the Trustee, in trust,

or deliver to the Holders, as applicable, cash funds sufficient to pay all amounts due on all of such Notes (other than any Notes that shall have been mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen and in lieu of or in substitution for which other Notes shall have been authenticated and delivered) not theretofore canceled or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, including principal and interest due, accompanied, except in the event the Notes are due and payable solely in cash at the Stated Maturity of the Notes or upon an earlier Fundamental Change Purchase Date, by a verification report as to the sufficiency of the deposited amount from an independent certified accountant or other financial professional reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which may include any of the Underwriters), and if the Company shall also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company, then this Supplemental Indenture shall cease to be of further effect (except as to rights hereunder of Holders of the Notes to receive all amounts owing upon the Notes and the other rights, duties and obligations of Holders of the Notes, as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the amounts, if any, so deposited with the Trustee and the rights, obligations and immunities of the Trustee hereunder), and the Trustee, on written demand of the Company accompanied by an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel as required by Section 10.3 of the Base Indenture and at the cost and expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Supplemental Indenture; the Company, however, hereby agrees to reimburse the Trustee for any costs or expenses thereafter reasonably and properly incurred by the Trustee in connection with this Supplemental Indenture or the Notes.

SECTION 6.02. Deposited Monies to Be Held in Trust by Trustee. Subject to Section 6.04, all monies deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.01 shall be held in trust for the sole benefit of the Holders of the Notes, and such monies shall be applied by the Trustee to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company if acting as its own Paying Agent), to the Holders of the particular Notes for the payment or redemption of which such monies have been deposited with the Trustee, of all sums due and to become due thereon for principal and interest, if any.

SECTION 6.03. Paying Agent to Repay Monies Held Upon the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, all monies then held by any Paying Agent of the Notes (other than the Trustee) shall, upon written request of the Company, be repaid to it or paid to the Trustee, and thereupon such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such monies.

SECTION 6.04. *Return of Unclaimed Monies*. Subject to the requirements of applicable law, any monies deposited with or paid to the Trustee for payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Notes and not applied but remaining unclaimed by the Holders of the Notes for two years after the date upon which the principal of or interest, if any, on such Notes, as the case may be, shall have become due and payable, shall be repaid to the Company by the Trustee on demand and all liability of the Trustee shall thereupon cease with respect to such monies; and the Holder of any of the Notes shall thereafter look only to the Company for any payment that such Holder of the Notes may be entitled to collect unless an applicable abandoned property law designates another Person.

SECTION 6.05. *Reinstatement*. If the Trustee or the Paying Agent is unable to apply any money in accordance with Section 6.02 by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's obligations under this Supplemental Indenture, the Base Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 6.01 until such time as the Trustee or the Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 6.02; *provided*, *however*, that if the Company makes any payment of interest on or principal of any Note following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

## ARTICLE 7

## Supplemental Indentures

SECTION 7.01. Amendments or Supplements Without Consent of Holders. In addition to any permitted amendment or supplement to the Indenture pursuant to Section 14.01 of the Base Indenture, the Company and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may amend or supplement the Indenture or the Notes without notice to or the consent of any Holder of the Notes:

- (a) complying with any requirement of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act; or
- (d) to conform this Supplemental Indenture and the form or terms of the Notes to the section entitled "Description of Notes" as set forth in the final prospectus supplement related to the offering and sale of Notes dated May 14, 2009.

SECTION 7.02. Amendments, Supplements or Waivers With Consent of Holders. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision and in addition to the provisions of the second paragraph of Section 14.02(a) of the Base Indenture, no amendment or waiver, including a waiver in relation to a past Event of Default shall, without the consent of the Holder affected thereby,

- (a) make any change that adversely affects the conversion rights of any Notes; or
- (b) reduce any Fundamental Change Purchase Price or amend or modify in any manner adverse to the Holders of Notes the Company's obligation to make any such payment, whether through an amendment or waiver of provisions in the covenants or definitions related thereto or otherwise.

## **ARTICLE 8**

Inapplicable Provisions of the Base Indenture

SECTION 8.01. Redemption of Securities. The provisions of Article IV of the Base Indenture shall not apply to the Notes.

SECTION 8.02. Satisfaction and Discharge; Defeasance. The provisions of Article XII of the Base Indenture shall not apply to the Notes.

## ARTICLE 9

Merger, Consolidation And Sale Of Assets

SECTION 9.01. Merger, Consolidation and Sale of Assets. (a) Section 6.04(a) of the Base Indenture shall be revised in its entirety to read:

The Company shall not consolidate with any other entity or accept a merger of any other entity into the Company or permit the Company to be merged into any other entity, or sell other than for cash or lease all or substantially all its assets to another entity, unless:

- (i) either the Company shall be the continuing entity, or the successor, transferee or lessee entity (if other than the Company) shall expressly assume, by indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered by such entity prior to or simultaneously with such consolidation, merger, sale or lease, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on all the Notes, according to their tenor, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all other obligations to the Holders of Notes and the Trustee under this Indenture or under the Notes to be performed or observed by the Company;
  - (ii) immediately after such consolidation, merger, sale, lease or purchase, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (iii) the Company must deliver a supplemental indenture by which the surviving entity (if other than the Company) expressly assumes its obligations under the Indenture; and
- (iv) the successor, transferee or lessee entity (if other than the Company) is a corporation or a limited liability company organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States or any jurisdiction thereof, Canada, Mexico, Switzerland or any other country that is a member country of the European Union on the date hereof.

#### ARTICLE 10

#### Additional Amounts

SECTION 10.01. Additional Amounts. (a) All payments made by the Company, including any successor thereto, on the Notes shall be made without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature ("Taxes") unless the withholding or deduction of such Taxes is then required by law.

- (b) If, pursuant to Section 4.08, as a result of or following a merger or consolidation of the Company with, or a sale by the Company of all or substantially all of its assets to, an entity that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States (a "Change in Domicile"), any deduction or withholding is at any time required for, or on account of, any Taxes imposed or levied by or on behalf of:
  - (i) any jurisdiction (other than the United States) from or through which the Company makes (or, as a result of the Company's connection with such jurisdiction, is deemed to make) a payment or delivery on the Notes, or any political subdivision or governmental authority thereof or therein having the power to tax; or
  - (ii) any other jurisdiction (other than the United States) in which Company is organized or otherwise considered to be a resident or doing business for tax purposes, or any political subdivision or governmental authority thereof or therein having the power to tax (each of clauses (i) and (ii), a "Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction");

to be made in respect of any payment or delivery under the Notes, the Company shall pay (together with such payment or delivery) such additional amounts (the "Additional Amounts") as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received in respect of such payment or delivery by each beneficial owner of the Notes after such withholding or deduction (including any such deduction or withholding from such Additional Amounts), shall equal the amount that would have been received in respect of such payment or delivery in the absence of such withholding or deduction; *provided*, however, that Additional Amounts shall be payable only to the extent necessary so that the net amount received by the holder, after taking into account such withholding or deduction, equals the amount that would have been received by the holder in the absence of a Change in Domicile; *provided*, further, that no such Additional Amounts shall be payable with respect to:

- (i) any Taxes that would have been imposed absent a Change in Domicile;
- (ii) any Taxes that would not have been so imposed but for the existence of any present or former connection between the beneficial owner (or between a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of power over the relevant beneficial owner, if the relevant beneficial owner is an estate, nominee, trust or corporation) and the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction (including the beneficial owner being a

citizen or resident or national of, or carrying on a business or maintaining a permanent establishment in, or being physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction) other than by the mere ownership or holding of such Note or enforcement of rights thereunder or the receipt of payments in respect thereof;

- (iii) any Taxes that would not have been so imposed if the beneficial owner had made a declaration of non-residence or any other claim or filing for exemption to which it is entitled (provided that (x) such declaration of non-residence or other claim or filing for exemption is required by the applicable law of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction as a precondition to exemption from the requirement to deduct or withhold such Taxes and (y) at least 30 days prior to the first payment date with respect to which such declaration of non-residence or other claim or filing for exemption is required under the applicable law of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction, the relevant beneficial owner at that time has been notified by mail to the addresses of such Holders as they appear in the Register by the Company or any other person through whom payment may be made that a declaration of non-residence or other claim or filing for exemption is required to be made);
- (iv) any Note presented for payment (where presentation is required) more than 30 days after the relevant payment is first made available for payment to the beneficial owner (except to the extent that the beneficial owner would have been entitled to Additional Amounts had the Note been presented during such 30 day period);
  - (v) any Taxes that are payable otherwise than by withholding from a payment or delivery on the Notes;
  - (vi) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (vii) any withholding or deduction imposed on a payment to an individual that is required to be made pursuant to European Council Directive 2003/48/ EC on the taxation of savings or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26-27 November, 2000 or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such directive;
- (viii) any Taxes that could have been avoided by the presentation (where presentation is required) of the relevant Note to another Paying Agent in a member state of the European Union; and
- (ix) where, had the beneficial owner of the Note been the holder of the Note, it would not have been entitled to payment of Additional Amounts by reason of any of clauses (i) to (viii) inclusive of this Section 10.01(b).
- (c) The Company shall (i) make any required withholding or deduction and (ii) remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction in accordance with

applicable law. The Company shall use all reasonable efforts to obtain certified copies of tax receipts evidencing the payment of any Taxes so deducted or withheld from each Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction imposing such Taxes and shall provide such certified copies to each holder. The Company shall attach to each certified copy a certificate stating (x) that the amount of withholding Taxes evidenced by the certified copy was paid in connection with payments in respect of the principal amount of Notes then outstanding and (y) the amount of such withholding Taxes paid per \$1,000 principal amount of the Notes. Copies of such documentation shall be available for inspection during ordinary business hours at the office of the Trustee by the Holders of Notes upon request and shall be made available at the offices of the Paying Agent.

- (d) At least 30 days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the Notes is due and payable (unless such obligation to pay Additional Amounts arises shortly before or after the 30th day prior to such date, in which case it shall be promptly thereafter), if the Company shall be obligated to pay Additional Amounts with respect to such payment, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate stating the fact that such Additional Amounts shall be payable, the amounts so payable and shall set forth such other information necessary to enable the Trustee to pay such Additional Amounts to Holders of Notes on the payment date. Each such Officer's Certificate may be conclusively relied upon by the Trustee until receipt of a further Officer's Certificate addressing such matters.
- (e) References in this Indenture or the Notes to the payment of principal, purchase prices in connection with a purchase of Notes, interest, or any other amount payable on or with respect to the Notes shall be deemed to include payment of Additional Amounts pursuant to this Section 10.01 to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.
- (f) The obligations provided for in this Section 10.01 shall survive any termination, defeasance or discharge of the Indenture and shall apply*mutatis mutandis* to any jurisdiction in which any successor to the Company is organized or any political subdivision or taxing authority or agency thereof or therein.

## **ARTICLE 11**

Form of Notes

SECTION 11.01. Form of Notes. The Notes and the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication to be endorsed thereon are to be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

## ARTICLE 12

Original Issue of Notes

SECTION 12.01. Original Issue of Notes. The Notes may, upon execution of this Supplemental Indenture, be executed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee for

authentication, and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of a Company Order, authenticate and deliver such Notes as in such Company Order provided.

### ARTICLE 13

Miscellaneous

SECTION 13.01. *Ratification of Indenture*. The Base Indenture, as supplemented by this Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and this Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed part of the Base Indenture in the manner and to the extent herein and therein provided; *provided* that the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture apply solely with respect to the Notes. The provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall supersede any corresponding provisions in the Base Indenture

SECTION 13.02. Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals. The recitals herein contained are made by the Company and not by the Trustee, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness thereof. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 13.03. Governing Law. This Supplemental Indenture and each Note shall be deemed to be contracts made under the law of the State of New York, and for all purposes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of said State.

SECTION 13.04. Separability. In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 13.05. Counterparts; Originals. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original; but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 13.06. *Payments on Business Days*. If any Interest Payment Date or the Stated Maturity of the Notes or any earlier required repurchase date upon a Fundamental Change would fall on a day that is not a Business Day, the required payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and no interest on such payment shall accrue in respect of the delay.

SECTION 13.07. No Security Interest Created. Nothing in this Supplemental Indenture or in the Notes, expressed or implied, shall be construed to constitute a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code or similar legislation, as now or hereafter enacted and in effect, in any jurisdiction.

SECTION 13.08. Trust Indenture Act. This Supplemental Indenture is hereby made subject to, and shall be governed by, the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act required to be part of and to govern indentures qualified under the Trust Indenture Act. If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision hereof or the Base Indenture that is required

to be included in an indenture qualified under the Trust Indenture Act, such required provision shall control.

SECTION 13.09. *Benefits of Indenture*. Nothing in this Supplemental Indenture or in the Notes, expressed or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto, any Paying Agent, any Conversion Agent, any Bid Solicitation Agent, any authenticating agent, any Registrar and their successors hereunder or the Holders of the Notes, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 13.10. Calculations. Except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture, the Company shall be responsible for making all calculations called for under the Notes. These calculations include, but are not limited to, determinations of any Last Reported Sale Price of the Common Stock, accrued interest payable on the Notes and the Conversion Rate of the Notes. The Company shall make all these calculations in good faith and, absent manifest error, the Company's calculations shall be final and binding on Holders of Notes. The Company shall provide a schedule of its calculations to each of the Trustee and the Conversion Agent (if different than the Trustee), and each of the Trustee and Conversion Agent (if different than the Trustee) is entitled to rely conclusively upon the accuracy of the Company's calculations without independent verification. The Trustee will forward the Company's calculations to any Holder of Notes upon the request of that Holder at the sole cost and expense of the Company.

SECTION 13.11. *Table of Contents, Headings, Etc.* The table of contents and the titles and headings of the articles and sections of this Supplemental Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof, and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

[Remainder of the page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

### WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION, as Issuer

By: /s/ Stephen P. Holmes

Name: Stephen P. Holmes

Title: Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive

Officer

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee

By: /s/ William G. Keenan

Name: William G. Keenan Title: Vice President

### SCHEDULE A

The following table sets forth the amount if any by which the applicable Conversion Rate per \$1,000 principal amount of Notes will be increased pursuant to Section 4.07 of this Supplemental Indenture for each Stock Price and Effective Date set forth below:

						S	tock Price						
Effective Date	\$10.61	\$12.00	\$13.00	\$14.00	\$15.00	\$16.00	\$18.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00
May 19, 2009	15.7084	11.1131	8.8085	7.0851	5.7782	4.7780	3.4001	2.5418	1.4592	0.9861	0.7257	0.5568	0.4353
May 1, 2010	15.7084	10.7844	8.1825	6.2876	4.9004	3.8786	2.5541	1.8007	0.9730	0.6642	0.5023	0.3958	0.3171
May 1, 2011	15.7084	9.0788	6.1524	4.1651	2.8348	1.9549	1.0019	0.5963	0.3042	0.2244	0.1771	0.1424	0.1155
May 1, 2012	15 7084	4 7910	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

### [FORM OF FACE OF NOTE]

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL NOTE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY, WHICH MAY BE TREATED BY THE COMPANY, THE TRUSTEE AND ANY AGENT THEREOF AS OWNER AND HOLDER OF THIS NOTE FOR ALL PURPOSES.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC") TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY, OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY, OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.

# WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION 3.50% NOTES DUE 2012

No. R-1

\$230,000,000 As revised by the Schedule of Exchanges of Notes in Global Note attached hereto

Principal and Interest. Wyndham Worldwide Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the "Company," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, the principal sum of two hundred and thirty million dollars (\$230,000,000), as revised by the "Schedule of Exchanges of Notes" in Global Note attached hereto, on May 1, 2012, unless earlier converted or repurchased, and to pay interest thereon from May 19, 2009 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on May 1 and November 1 in each year, commencing November 1, 2009 at the rate of 3.50% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Additional Interest will be payable at the option of the Company on the terms set forth in Section 5.02 of the Supplemental Indenture

Method of Payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the Close of Business on the Record Date for such interest, which shall be April 15 or October 15, as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Record Date and may be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the Close of Business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice thereof having been given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, all as more fully provided in said Indenture. Payment of the principal of and any such interest on this Note shall be made at the Corporate Trust Office in U.S. Dollars.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

In the case of any conflict between this Note and the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall control. This Note, for all purposes, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Authentication. Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Dated: May 19, 2009		
	WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION	
	By:  Name: Stephen P. Holmes  Title: Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer	
TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION		
Dated: May 19, 2009		
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION		
as Trustee, certifies that this is one of the Securities referred to in the Indenture.		
Ву:		
Authorized Signatory		

A-4

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

#### [FORM OF REVERSE OF NOTE]

Indenture. This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Securities of the Company (herein called the 'Note' or collectively, the "Notes"), issued and to be issued under an Indenture, dated as of November 20, 2008, as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Indenture dated May 19, 2009 (as so supplemented, herein called the "Indenture"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (herein called the 'Trustee," which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Note is one of the series designated on the face hereof, initially limited in aggregate principal amount to \$230,000,000.

This Note is not subject to the provisions of Article IV of the Base Indenture. The provisions in Article 6 of the Supplemental Indenture supersede the entirety of Article XII of the Base Indenture.

Fundamental Change and Conversion. Upon the occurrence of a Fundamental Change, a Holder of the Notes has the right, at such Holder's option, to require the Company to repurchase all of such Holder's Notes or any portion thereof (in principal amounts of \$2,000 or integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof) on the Fundamental Change Purchase Date at a price equal to the Fundamental Change Purchase Price.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, a Holder of a Note hereof has the right, at its option, during certain periods and upon the occurrence of certain conditions specified in the Indenture, prior to the Close of Business on the second Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding May 1, 2012, to convert this Note or a portion thereof that is \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, into cash at the applicable Conversion Rate specified in the Indenture, as adjusted from time to time as provided in the Indenture.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Company will make all payments and deliveries in respect of the Fundamental Change Purchase Price and the principal amount on the Stated Maturity thereof, as the case may be, to the Holder who surrenders a Note to a Paying Agent to collect such payments in respect of the Note. The Company will pay cash amounts in money of the United States that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

Defaults and Remedies. If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

Amendment, Modification and Waiver. The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Notes under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in aggregate

principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Notes, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, in case an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal of and interest on all Notes may be declared due and payable, by either the Trustee or Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding, and upon said declaration shall become due and payable, in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture; *provided* that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Section 7.01(e) or (f) of the Base Indenture, the principal amount of, and interest on, all the Notes shall automatically become due and payable.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the time, place and rate, and in the coin and currency, herein prescribed.

Denominations, Transfer and Exchange. The Notes are issuable only in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of any different authorized denomination or denominations, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, including Section 3.06 of the Base Indenture, the transfer of this Note is registerable in the Register, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the Registrar accompanied by a written request for transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Registrar duly executed by the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of any different authorized denomination or denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, shall be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Persons Deemed Owners. Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of, and (subject to Section 3.08 of the Base Indenture) interest, if any, on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not this Note be overdue, and

neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Defined Terms. All terms used in this Note and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

### ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of the face of the regulations:	nis Note, shall be construed as though they w	ere written out in full according to applicable laws or
TEN COM — as tenants in common	UNIF GIFT MIN ACT	
	(Cust)	Custodian
TEN ENT — as tenants by the entireties		
	(Minor)	
JT TEN — as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	Uniform Gifts to Minors Act	(State)
	onal abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.	

A-8

### SCHEDULES OF EXCHANGES OF NOTES

## WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

3.50% Convertible Notes due 2012

The initial princ Note have been ma	ipal amount of this Global Note isde:	(\$	). The following, exchanges, purchases or	conversions of a part of this Global
Date of Exchange	Amount of decrease in principal amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in principal amount of this Global Note	Principal amount of this Global Note following such decrease or increase	Signature of authorized signatory of Trustee or Custodian
		A-9		

### [FORM OF NOTICE OF CONVERSION]

### To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

The undersigned owner of this Note hereby irrevocably exercises the option to convert this Note, or a portion hereof (which is \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof) below designated, into cash in accordance with the terms of the Indenture referred to in this Note, and directs that cash payable upon conversion, and any Notes representing any unconverted principal amount hereof, be paid or issued and delivered, as the case may be, to the registered Holder hereof unless a different name has been indicated below. Subject to certain exceptions set forth in the Indenture, if this notice is being delivered on a date after the Close of Business on a Record Date and prior to the Opening of Business on the related Interest Payment Date, this notice is accompanied by payment of an amount equal to the interest payable on such Interest Payment Date of the principal of this Note to be converted. If any shares of Common Stock are to be issued in the name of a Person other than the undersigned, the undersigned will pay all transfer taxes payable with respect hereto. Any amount required to be paid by the undersigned on account of interest accompanies this Note.

B-1

Fill in for registration	of any shares of Common Stock	and Notes if to be issued otherwis	se than to the registered H
	(Name)		
	(Address)		
Please print Name and (including zip code nu			
Social Security or other Identifying Number	er Taxpayer		
		B-2	2

### [FORM OF FUNDAMENTAL CHANGE PURCHASE NOTICE]

### To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

The undersigned registered owner of this Note hereby acknowledges receipt of a notice from Wyndham Worldwide Corporation (the **Company**") as to the occurrence of a Fundamental Change with respect to the Company and specifying the Fundamental Change Purchase Date and requests and instructs the Company to repay to the registered holder hereof in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Note and the Indenture referred to in this Note (1) the entire principal amount of this Note, or the portion thereof (that is \$2,000 principal amount or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof) below designated, and (2) if such Fundamental Change Purchase Date does not fall during the period after a Record Date and on or prior to the corresponding Interest Payment Date, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, such Fundamental Change Purchase Date.

In the case of certificated Notes, the certificate numbers of	of the Notes to be repurchased are as set forth below:
Dated:	
	Signature(s)
	Social Security or Other Taxpayer Identification Number
	principal amount to be repaid (if less than all): \$,000
	NOTICE: The signature on the Fundamental Change Purchase Notice must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the Note in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.
	C-1

### [FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER]

	hereby sell(s), assign(s) and transfer(s) unto Note, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints ubstitution in the premises.	
Dated:		
		Signature(s)
	Signature(s) must be guar recognized signature Guar	ranteed by an institution which is a member of one of the following trantee Programs:
	Exchange Medallion Prog	er Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock gram (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP) of ogram acceptable to the Trustee.
	S	Signature Guarantee

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010

May 13, 2009

### To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury

Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

Re: Call Option Transaction

The purpose of this letter agreement (this "Confirmation") is to confirm the terms and conditions of the call option transaction entered into between Credit Suisse Capital LLC ("Dealer"), represented by Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC ("Agent") as its agent, and Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ('Counterparty") as of the Trade Date specified below (the "Transaction"). This letter agreement constitutes a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below. This Confirmation shall replace any previous agreements and serve as the final documentation for this Transaction.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the **Equity Definitions**"), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA") are incorporated into this Confirmation. In the event of any inconsistency between the Equity Definitions and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. Certain defined terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture dated as of November 20, 2008 (the "Base Indenture"), as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Indenture thereto (the "Supplemental Indenture") to be dated May 19, 2009, between Counterparty and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (as so supplemented, the "Indenture") relating to the USD 200,000,000 principal amount of Convertible Senior Notes due 2012, (the \*Convertible\* Notes\* and each USD 1,000 principal amount of Convertible Notes, a "Convertible Note") issued by Counterparty. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms defined in the Indenture and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. The parties acknowledge that this Confirmation is entered into on the date hereof with the understanding that (i) definitions set forth in the Indenture that are also defined herein by reference to the Indenture and (ii) sections of the Indenture that are referred to herein will conform to the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus dated November 25, 2008, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement dated May 13, 2009 (as so supplemented, the "Prospectus") relating to the Convertible Notes. If any such definitions in the Indenture or any such sections of the Indenture differ from the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus will govern for purposes of this Confirmation. The parties further acknowledge that the Supplemental Indenture section numbers used herein are based on the draft of the Supplemental Indenture as reviewed by Dealer as of the date of this Confirmation, and if any such section numbers are changed in the Supplemental Indenture as in effect on t

Each party is hereby advised, and each such party acknowledges, that the other party has engaged in, or refrained from engaging in, substantial financial transactions and has taken other material actions in reliance upon the parties' entry into the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates on the terms and conditions set forth below.

1. This Confirmation evidences a complete and binding agreement between Dealer and Counterparty as to the terms of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. This Confirmation shall supplement, form a part of, and be subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (the "Agreement") as if Dealer and Counterparty had executed an agreement in such form (but without any Schedule except for

the election of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law) on the Trade Date. In the event of any inconsistency between provisions of that Agreement and this Confirmation, this Confirmation will prevail for the purpose of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. The parties hereby agree that no Transaction other than the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates shall be governed by the Agreement.

2. The terms of the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates are as follows:

general Terms:	
Trade Date:	May 13, 2009
Effective Date:	The third Exchange Business Day immediately prior to the Premium Payment Date.
Option Style:	"Modified American", as described under "Procedures for Exercise" below
Option Type:	Call
Buyer:	Counterparty
Seller:	Dealer
Shares:	The common stock of Counterparty, par value USD 0.01 per Share (Exchange symbol "WYN")
Number of Options:	200,000; provided that the Number of Options shall be automatically increased as of the date of exercise by Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "Representatives"), as representatives of the Underwriters (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement), of their option pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated as of May 13, 2009 between Counterparty and the Representatives, by a number of Options (the "Additional Options") equal to the aggregate principal amount of Convertible Notes issued pursuant to such exercise (such Convertible Notes, the "Additional Convertible Notes") divided by USD 1,000. For the avoidance of doubt, the Number of Options outstanding shall be reduced by each exercise of Options hereunder. In no event will the Number of Options be less than zero.
Applicable Percentage:	30%
Option Entitlement:	As of any date, a number equal to the Applicable Percentage <i>multiplied by</i> the Conversion Rate as of such date (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture, but without regard to any adjustments to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05(g) or (h) or to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture), for each Convertible Note.
Strike Price:	USD 12.7320
	2

Premium:	
Premium Payment Date:	
Additional Premium Payment Date:	
Exchange:	
Related Exchange(s):	
Procedures for Exercise:	
Exercise Period(s):	

Conversion Date:

USD 10,860,000 (Premium per Option USD 181.0000); *provided* that if the Number of Options is increased pursuant to the proviso to the definition of "Number of Options" above, an additional Premium equal to the product of the number of Additional Options and the Premium per Option shall be paid on the Additional Premium Payment Date.

May 19, 2009

The closing date for the purchase and sale of the Additional Convertible Notes.

The New York Stock Exchange

All Exchanges

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, an Exercise Period shall occur with respect to an Option hereunder only if such Option is an Exercisable Option (as defined below) and the Exercise Period shall be, in respect of any Exercisable Option, the period commencing on, and including, the relevant Conversion Date and ending on, and including, the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the first day of the relevant Settlement Averaging Period in respect of such Conversion Date; provided that in respect of Exercisable Options relating to Convertible Notes for which the relevant Conversion Date occurs on or after February 1, 2012, the final day of the Exercise Period shall be the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the Expiration Date.

With respect to any conversion of Convertible Notes, the date on which the Holder (as such term is defined in the Supplemental Indenture) of such Convertible Notes satisfies all of the requirements for conversion thereof as set forth in Section 4.02(b) of the Supplemental Indenture; provided that in no event shall a Conversion Date be deemed to occur hereunder (and no Option shall be deemed to be an Exercisable Option) with respect to any Convertible Note surrendered for conversion in respect of which Counterparty elects to designate a financial institution for exchange in lieu of conversion pursuant to Section 4.04 of the Supplemental Indenture, and such financial accepts such Convertible Note (regardless of whether such financial institution delivers any amounts due in respect of such Convertible Note, or whether such Convertible Note is resubmitted to Counterparty for conversion following a failure by such financial institution to deliver any such amounts or otherwise).

Exercisable Options:
Expiration Time: Expiration Date: Multiple Exercise: Automatic Exercise: Notice of Exercise:
Valuation Time:

Market Disruption Event:

In respect of any Exercise Period, the number of Convertible Notes surrendered to Counterparty for conversion on the first day of such Exercise Period (the "Related Convertible Notes" for such Exercisable Options). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the number of Exercisable Options exceed the Number of Options.

The Valuation Time

May 1, 2012, subject to earlier exercise.

Applicable, as described under Exercisable Options above.

Applicable; and means that in respect of an Exercise Period, a number of Options not previously exercised hereunder equal to the number of Exercisable Options shall be deemed to be exercised on the final day of such Exercise Period for such Exercisable Options; *provided* that such Options shall be deemed exercised only to the extent that Counterparty has provided a Notice of Exercise to Dealer.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, in order to exercise any Exercisable Options, Counterparty must notify Dealer in writing before 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Scheduled Valid Day prior to the scheduled first day of the Settlement Averaging Period for the Exercisable Options being exercised of (i) the number of such Options, and (ii) the scheduled first day of the Settlement Averaging Period and the scheduled Settlement Date; *provided* that in respect of Exercisable Options with Related Convertible Notes with a Conversion Date occurring on or after February 1, 2012, such notice may be given on or prior to the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the Expiration Date and need only specify the number of such Exercisable Options.

At the close of trading of the regular trading session on the Exchange; *provided* that if the principal trading session is extended, the Calculation Agent shall determine the Valuation Time in its reasonable discretion.

Section 6.3(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby replaced in its entirety by the following:

"'Market Disruption Event' means in respect of a Share, (i) a failure by the primary United States national or regional securities exchange or market on which Shares are listed or admitted to trading to open for trading during its regular trading session or (ii) the occurrence or existence prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Scheduled Valid Day for the Shares for more than one half-hour period in the aggregate during regular

trading hours of any suspension or limitation imposed on trading (by reason of movements in price exceeding limits permitted by the relevant stock exchange or otherwise) in the Shares or in any options, contracts or future contracts relating to the Shares."

Settlement Terms:

Settlement Method:

Cash Settlement

In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised hereunder, in lieu of

Option Cash Settlement Amount:

Valid Day:

Scheduled Valid Day:

Business Day:

Relevant Price:

Section 8.1 of the Equity Definitions, Dealer will pay to Counterparty, on the relevant Settlement Date, the Option Cash Settlement Amount in respect of such Exercisable Option. In no event will the Option Cash Settlement Amount be less than zero.

In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised, an amount in cash

In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised, an amount in cash equal to the sum of the quotients, for each Valid Day during the Settlement Averaging Period for such Exercisable Option, of (A) (x) the Option Entitlement on such Valid Day *multiplied by* (y) the Relevant Price on such Valid Day *less* the Strike Price, *divided by* (B) the number of Valid Days in the Settlement Averaging Period; *provided* that if the calculation contained in clause (y) above results in a negative number, such number shall be replaced with the number "zero".

A day on which (i) trading in the Shares generally occurs on the Exchange or, if the Shares are not then listed on the Exchange, on the principal other United States national or regional securities exchange on which the Shares are then listed or, if the Shares are not then listed on a United States national or regional securities exchange, on the principal other market on which the Shares are then traded and (ii) there is no Market Disruption Event. If the Shares are not so listed or traded, "Valid Day" means a Business Day.

A day on which trading in the Shares is scheduled to occur on the principal United States national or regional securities exchange or market on which the Shares are listed or admitted for trading. If the Shares are not so listed or admitted for trading, "Scheduled Valid Day" means a Business Day.

Any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is authorized or required by law or executive order to close or be closed.

On any Valid Day, the per Share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on Bloomberg page WYN.N <equity> AQR (or any successor thereto) in respect of

the period from the scheduled opening time of the Exchange to the Scheduled Closing Time of the Exchange on such Valid Day (or if such volume-weighted average price is unavailable, the market value of one Share on such Valid Day, as determined by the Calculation Agent using a volume-weighted method). Settlement Averaging Period: For any Exercisable Option, (x) if Counterparty has delivered, in accordance with the terms set forth above, a Notice of Exercise to Dealer with respect to such Exercisable Option with a Conversion Date occurring prior to February 1, 2012, the thirty (30) consecutive Valid Day period beginning on, and including, the second Scheduled Valid Day immediately following such Conversion Date, or (y) if Counterparty has delivered, in accordance with the terms set forth above, a Notice of Exercise to Dealer with respect to such Exercisable Option with a Conversion Date occurring on or after February 1, 2012, the thirty (30) consecutive Valid Day period beginning on, and including, the thirty-second (32nd) Scheduled Valid Day immediately prior to the Expiration Date. Settlement Date: For any Exercisable Option, the date cash will be paid under the terms of the Indenture with respect to the conversion of the Related Convertible Notes for such Exercisable Option, but in no event earlier than the third Business Day immediately following the final Valid Day of the Settlement Averaging Period. USD Settlement Currency: 3. Additional Terms applicable to the Transaction: Adjustments applicable to the Transaction: Potential Adjustment Events: Notwithstanding Section 11.2(e) of the Equity Definitions, a "Potential Adjustment Event" means an occurrence of any event or condition, as set forth in Section 4.05 of the Supplemental Indenture that would result in an adjustment to the Conversion Rate of the Convertible Notes; provided that in no event shall there be any adjustment hereunder as a result of an adjustment to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05(g) or (h) or Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture. Method of Adjustment: Calculation Agent Adjustment, and means that, notwithstanding Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions, upon any adjustment to the Conversion Rate of the Convertible Notes pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture (other than Section 4.05(g) and (h) and Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture), the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction. 6

Merger Events:	Applicable; <i>provided</i> that notwithstanding Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions, a "Merger Event" means the occurrence of any event or condition set forth in the definition of "Merger Event" in Section 4.08 of the Supplemental Indenture.
Tender Offers:	Applicable; <i>provided</i> that notwithstanding Section 12.1(d) of the Equity Definitions, a "Tender Offer" means the occurrence of any event or condition set forth in Section 4.05(e) of the Supplemental Indenture.
Consequence of Merger Events/ Tender Offers:	Notwithstanding Section 12.2 and Section 12.3 of the Equity Definitions, upon the occurrence of a Merger Event or a Tender Offer, the Calculation Agent shall make a corresponding adjustment in respect of any adjustment under the Supplemental Indenture to any one or more of the nature of the Shares, Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction; provided, however, that such adjustment shall be made without regard to any adjustment to the Conversion Rate as set forth in Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture; provided further that if, with respect to a Merger Event or a Tender Offer, (i) the consideration for the Shares includes (or, at the option of a holder of Shares, may include) shares of an entity or person not organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) the Counterparty to the Transaction following such Merger Event or Tender Offer, will not be the Issuer following such Merger Event or Tender Offer, then Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination) shall apply.
Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting:	Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that, in addition to the provisions of Section 12.6(a)(iii) of the Equity Definitions, it will also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors), such exchange or quotation system shall thereafter be deemed to be the Exchange.
Additional Disruption Events:	
Change in Law:	Applicable; <i>provided</i> that Section 12.9(a)(ii)(X) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the word "Shares" with the phrase "Hedge Positions."
Failure to Deliver:	Applicable
	7

Hedging Party: Dealer for all applicable Additional Disruption Events

Determining Party: For all applicable Extraordinary Events, Dealer

Non-Reliance: Applicable

Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding Hedging Activities: Applicable

Additional Acknowledgments: Applicable

4. Calculation Agent: Dealer

### 5. Account Details:

(a) Account for payments to Counterparty:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY

ABA#: 021000021 Acct Name: WHG Hospitality, Inc.

Acet No.: 304656429

(b) Account for payments to Dealer:

Citibank, N.A., New York ABA number: 021-000-089

For A/C of: Credit Suisse Capital LLC

Account Number: 30459883

### 6. Offices:

The Office of Counterparty for the Transaction is: Inapplicable, Counterparty is not a Multibranch Party.

The Office of Dealer for the Transaction is: New York

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010

### 7. Notices: For purposes of this Confirmation:

(a) Address for notices or communications to Counterparty:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way

Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

(b) Address for notices or communications to Dealer:

Credit Suisse Capital LLC

c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC

Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010 Attn: Senior Legal Officer Telephone: (212) 538-2616 Facsimile: (212) 325-8036

With a copy to:

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC One Madison Avenue, 8th Floor New York, New York 10010

For payments and deliveries: Attn: Debbye Turnbull-Philip Telephone: (212) 538-3604 Facsimile: (212) 325-8175

For all other communications:

Attn: Equity Derivatives Documentation

Telephone: (212) 538-6040 Facsimile: (917) 326-2660

#### 8. Representations and Warranties of Counterparty

The representations and warranties made by Counterparty pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement are true and correct and are hereby deemed to be repeated to Dealer as if set forth herein. Counterparty hereby further represents and warrants to Dealer that:

- (a) Counterparty has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in respect of this Transaction; such execution, delivery and performance have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on Counterparty's part; and this Confirmation has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Counterparty and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable against Counterparty in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity) and except that rights to indemnification and contribution hereunder may be limited by federal or state securities laws or public policy relating thereto.
- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Confirmation nor the incurrence or performance of obligations of Counterparty hereunder will conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or any equivalent documents) of Counterparty, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental authority or agency, or any agreement or instrument to which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is subject, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien under, any such agreement or instrument.
- (c) No consent, approval, authorization, or order of, or filing with, any governmental agency or body or any court is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by Counterparty of this Confirmation, except such as have been obtained or made and such as may be required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or state securities laws.
- (d) Counterparty is not and will not be required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(e) It is an "eligible contract participant" (as such term is defined in Section 1a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the 'CEA'')) because one or more of the following is true:

Counterparty is a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust or other entity and:

- (A) Counterparty has total assets in excess of USD 10,000,000;
- (B) the obligations of Counterparty hereunder are guaranteed, or otherwise supported by a letter of credit or keepwell, support or other agreement, by an entity of the type described in Section 1a(12)(A)(i) through (iv), 1a(12)(A)(v)(I), 1a(12)(A)(vii) or 1a(12)(C) of the CEA; or
- (C) Counterparty has a net worth in excess of USD 1,000,000 and has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of Counterparty's business or to manage the risk associated with an asset or liability owned or incurred or reasonably likely to be owned or incurred by Counterparty in the conduct of Counterparty's business.
- (f) Counterparty is not, on the date hereof, in possession of any material non-public information with respect to Counterparty.
- (g) No state or local (including, for the avoidance of doubt, jurisdictions outside the United States) law, rule, regulation or regulatory order applicable to the Shares or Counterparty (including without limitation any such law, regulation or order regulating the gaming business or the consumer financing business, but excluding Federal securities laws) ("Applicable State Share Ownership Law") would give rise to any reporting or registration obligations or other requirements on Dealer or its affiliates (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity), or would result in an adverse effect on Dealer or its affiliates, (each, an "Ownership Obligation"), as a consequence of Dealer and its affiliates collectively holding the power to vote Shares in excess of any threshold amount that is less than 10% of the number of Shares outstanding; and no Applicable State Share Ownership Law imposes any Ownership Obligation by any method other than counting the number of Shares which a person holds the power to vote.
- (h) Counterparty does not hold any license to operate a gaming business in any jurisdiction (including without limitation any jurisdiction outside the United States) other than Puerto Rico, and Counterparty is not subject to regulation under any law, rule, regulation or regulatory order relating to the gaming business of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) other than under the gaming regulations issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Tourism Company.

#### 9. Other Provisions:

- (a) Opinions. Counterparty shall deliver to Dealer an opinion of counsel, dated as of the Trade Date, with respect to the matters set forth in Sections 8(a) through (c) of this Confirmation.
- (b) <u>Repurchase Notices</u>. Counterparty shall, on any day on which Counterparty effects any repurchase of Shares, promptly give Dealer a written notice of such repurchase (a "**Repurchase Notice**") on such day if following such repurchase, the number of outstanding Shares as determined on such day is (i) less than 155 million (in the case of the first such notice) or (ii) thereafter more than 19 million less than the number of Shares included in the immediately preceding Repurchase Notice. Counterparty agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Dealer and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, advisors, agents and controlling persons (each, an

"Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses (including losses relating to Dealer's hedging activities as a consequence of becoming, or of the risk of becoming, a Section 16 "insider", including without limitation, any forbearance from hedging activities or cessation of hedging activities and any losses in connection therewith with respect to this Transaction), claims, damages, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), joint or several, to which an Indemnified Person may become subject, as a result of Counterparty's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice on the day and in the manner specified in this paragraph, and to reimburse, within 30 days, upon written request, each of such Indemnified Persons for any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred in connection with investigating, preparing for, providing testimony or other evidence in connection with or defending any of the foregoing. If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against the Indemnified Person as a result of Counterparty's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice in accordance with this paragraph, such Indemnified Person shall promptly notify Counterparty in writing, and Counterparty, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others Counterparty may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. Counterparty shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding contemplated by this paragraph that is effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, Counterparty agrees to indemnify any Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Counterparty shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding contemplated by this paragraph that is in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding on terms reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person. If the indemnification provided for in this paragraph is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then Counterparty hereunder, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities. The remedies provided for in this paragraph (b) are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Party at law or in equity. The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this paragraph shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Transaction.

- (c) Regulation M; Counterparty Purchases. (i) Counterparty is not on the Trade Date engaged in a distribution, as such term is used in Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), of any securities of Counterparty, other than the distribution of the Convertible Notes. Counterparty shall not, until the second Scheduled Trading Day immediately following the Effective Date, engage in any such distribution.
  - (ii) On the Trade Date, neither Counterparty nor any "affiliate" or "affiliated purchaser" (each as defined in Rule 10b-18 of the Exchange Act (**Rule 10b-18**")) shall directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, by means of any cash-settled or other derivative instrument other than the Transaction or any other substantially similar transactions that are entered into by Counterparty contemporaneously with the Transaction) purchase, offer to purchase, place any bid or limit order that would effect a purchase of, or commence any tender offer relating to, any Shares (or an equivalent interest, including a unit of beneficial interest in a trust or limited partnership or a depository share) or any security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares.

- (d) <u>No Manipulation</u>. Counterparty is not entering into this Transaction to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or otherwise in violation of the Exchange Act.
- (e) <u>Transfer or Assignment</u>. (i) Counterparty shall have the right to transfer or assign its rights and obligations hereunder with respect to all, but not less than all, of the Options hereunder (such Options, the "**Transfer Options**"); provided that such transfer or assignment shall be subject to reasonable conditions that Dealer may impose, including but not limited, to the following conditions:
  - (A) With respect to any Transfer Options, Counterparty shall not be released from its notice and indemnification obligations pursuant to Section 9(b) or any obligations under Section 9(m) or 9(q) of this Confirmation;
  - (B) Any Transfer Options shall only be transferred or assigned to a third party that is a United States person (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended);
  - (C) Such transfer or assignment shall be effected on terms, including any reasonable undertakings by such third party (including, but not limited to, an undertaking with respect to compliance with applicable securities laws in a manner that, in the reasonable judgment of Dealer, will not expose Dealer to material risks under applicable securities laws) and execution of any documentation and delivery of legal opinions with respect to securities laws and other matters by such third party and Counterparty, as are requested and reasonably satisfactory to Dealer;
  - (D) Dealer will not, as a result of such transfer and assignment, be required to pay the transfere on any payment date an amount under Section 2(d)(i)(4) of the Agreement greater than an amount that Dealer would have been required to pay to Counterparty in the absence of such transfer and assignment;
  - (E) An Event of Default, Potential Event of Default or Termination Event will not occur as a result of such transfer and assignment;
  - (F) Without limiting the generality of clause (B), Counterparty shall cause the transferee to make such Payee Tax Representations and to provide such tax documentation as may be reasonably requested by Dealer to permit Dealer to determine that results described in clauses (D) and (E) will not occur upon or after such transfer and assignment; and
  - (G) Counterparty shall be responsible for all reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, incurred by Dealer in connection with such transfer or assignment.
  - (ii) If (1) the Section 16 Percentage exceeds 8.0%, (2) the Option Equity Percentage exceeds 14.5% or (3) the Share Amount exceeds the Applicable Limit, Dealer may, without Counterparty's consent, transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under the Transaction to any Qualified Third Party in order to reduce (1) the Section 16 Percentage to equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (2) the Option Equity Percentage to equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (3) the Share Amount to equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit *minus* 1% of the number of Shares then outstanding). "Qualified Third Party" means any third party with a rating for its long term, unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness equal to or better than the lesser of (1) the credit rating of Dealer at the time of the transfer and (2) A- by Standard and Poor's Rating Group, Inc. or its successor ("S&P"), or A3 by Moody's Investor Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or, if either S&P or Moody's ceases to rate such debt, at least an equivalent rating or better by a substitute agency rating mutually agreed by Counterparty and Dealer. If after Dealer's

commercially reasonable efforts, Dealer is unable to effect such a transfer or assignment on pricing terms reasonably acceptable to Dealer and within a time period reasonably acceptable to Dealer of a sufficient number of Options to reduce (1) the Section 16 Percentage to 8.0% or less, (2) the Option Equity Percentage to 14.5% or less and (3) the Share Amount to the Applicable Limit or less, Dealer may designate any Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion (the "Terminated Portion") of this Transaction, such that (1) the Section 16 Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (2) the Option Equity Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (3) the Share Amount following such partial termination will be equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of Shares then outstanding). In the event that Dealer so designates an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (1) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the Terminated Portion, (2) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (3) such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction. The "Section 16 Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Shares that Dealer, each person subject to aggregation of Shares with Dealer under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder and any "group," as such term is defined in such Section 13 and Rules, of which Dealer or any such person is a member or may be deemed a member (collectively, the "Dealer Group") directly or indirectly beneficially own (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder) and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Option Equity Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the sum of (x) the product of the Number of Options and the Option Entitlement and (y) the aggregate number of Shares underlying any other call option transaction sold by Dealer to Counterparty, and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Share Amount' as of any day is the number of Shares that Dealer, Dealer Group or any person whose ownership position would be aggregated with that of Dealer or Dealer Group (Dealer, Dealer Group or any such person, a "Dealer Person") under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL Takeover Statute") or under any other law, rule, regulation or regulatory order of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) that for any reason becomes applicable to ownership of Shares after the Trade Date ("Applicable Laws"), owns, beneficially owns, constructively owns, controls, holds the power to vote or otherwise meets a relevant definition of ownership of under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion. The "Applicable Limit" means (x) the minimum number of Shares that would give rise to reporting or registration obligations or other requirements (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity) of a Dealer Person, or would result in an adverse effect on a Dealer Person, under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion, minus (y) 2% of the number of Shares outstanding.

- (iii) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Confirmation to the contrary requiring or allowing Dealer to purchase, sell, receive or deliver any Shares or other securities, or make or receive any payment in cash, to or from Counterparty, Dealer may designate any of its affiliates to purchase, sell, receive or deliver such Shares or other securities, or to make or receive any payment in cash, and otherwise to perform Dealer's obligations in respect of this Transaction and any such designee may assume such obligations. Dealer shall be discharged of its obligations to Counterparty to the extent of any such performance.
- (f) <u>Role of Agent.</u> Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, in its capacity as Agent, will be responsible for (A) effecting this Transaction, (B) issuing all required confirmations and

statements to Dealer and Counterparty, (C) maintaining books and records relating to this Transaction in accordance with its standard practices and procedures and in accordance with applicable law and (D) unless otherwise requested by Counterparty, receiving, delivering, and safeguarding Counterparty's funds and any securities in connection with this Transaction, in accordance with its standard practices and procedures and in accordance with applicable law.

- (i) Agent is acting in connection with this Transaction solely in its capacity as Agent for Dealer and Counterparty pursuant to instructions from Dealer and Counterparty. Agent shall have no responsibility or personal liability to Dealer or Counterparty arising from any failure by Dealer or Counterparty to pay or perform any obligations hereunder, or to monitor or enforce compliance by Dealer or Counterparty with any obligation hereunder, including, without limitation, any obligations to maintain collateral. Each of Dealer and Counterparty agrees to proceed solely against the other to collect or recover any securities or monies owing to it in connection with or as a result of this Transaction. Agent shall otherwise have no liability in respect of this Transaction hereunder, by guaranty, endorsement or otherwise, except for its gross negligence or willful misconduct in performing its duties as Agent.
- (ii) Any and all notices, demands, or communications of any kind relating to this Transaction between Dealer and Counterparty shall be transmitted exclusively through Agent at the following address:

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010 Attn: Senior Legal Officer Telephone: (212) 538-2616 Facsimile: (212) 325-8036

With a copy to: Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC One Madison Avenue, 8th Floor New York, New York 10010

For payments and deliveries: Attn: Debbye Turnbull-Philip Telephone: (212) 538-3604 Facsimile: (212) 325-8175

For all other communications:

Attn: Equity Derivatives Documentation

Telephone: (212) 538-6040 Facsimile: (917) 326-2660

- (iii) The date and time of the Transaction evidenced hereby will be furnished by the Agent to Dealer and Counterparty upon written request.
- (iv) The Agent will furnish to Counterparty upon written request a statement as to the source and amount of any remuneration received or to be received by the Agent in connection with the Transaction evidenced hereby.
- (v) Dealer and Counterparty each represents and agrees (A) that this Transaction is not unsuitable for it in the light of such party's financial situation, investment objectives and needs and (B) that it is entering into this Transaction in reliance upon such tax, accounting, regulatory, legal and financial advice as it deems necessary and not upon any view expressed by the other or the Agent.

(g) <u>Dividends</u>. If at any time during the period from and including the Effective Date, to but excluding the Expiration Date, (i) an ex-dividend date for a regular quarterly cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares (an "Ex-Dividend Date"), and that dividend is less than the Regular Dividend on a per Share basis or (ii) if no Ex-Dividend date for a regular quarterly cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares in any quarterly dividend period of Counterparty, then the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and/or any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction to preserve the fair value of the Options to Dealer after taking into account such dividend or lack thereof. "Regular Dividend" shall mean USD 0.04 per Share per quarter. Upon any adjustment to the Initial Dividend Threshold (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) for the Convertible Notes pursuant to Section 4.08(b) of the Supplemental Indenture, the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to the Regular Dividend for the Transaction.

#### (h) <u>Additional Termination Events.</u>

- (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation if an event of default with respect to Counterparty shall occur under the terms of the Convertible Notes as set forth in Section 5.01 of the Supplemental Indenture or Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture (as modified by Section 5.01 of the Supplemental Indenture), which event of default results in acceleration of Counterparty's payment obligation under the Convertible Notes pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, then (A) an Additional Termination Event shall be deemed to occur with respect to the Transaction, (B) Counterparty shall be deemed to be the sole Affected Party and the Transaction shall be the sole Affected Transaction and (C) Dealer shall be the party entitled to designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, if any Convertible Notes cease to be outstanding in accordance with their terms pursuant to Article 3 of the Supplemental Indenture, then an Additional Termination Event shall be deemed to occur and an Early Termination Date shall be deemed to have been designated pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement with respect to a portion of this Transaction corresponding to such Convertible Notes. In the event that such an Early Termination is deemed to have been designated with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (A) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the number of such Convertible Notes, (B) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (C) such terminated portion of this Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction.
- (iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, the giving of any Notice of Exercise shall constitute an Additional Termination Event hereunder with respect to the number, if any, of Exercisable Options specified in such Notice of Exercise as corresponding to a conversion of Convertible Notes pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture. Upon receipt of any such notice, Dealer shall designate an Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date, with respect to the portion of this Transaction corresponding to the number of such Exercisable Options so specified. Any payment hereunder with respect to such termination shall be calculated pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement; provided that for the purposes of such calculation, (A) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such Additional Termination Event, (B) Dealer shall be the party entitled to designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6 (b) of the Agreement, and (C) for the avoidance of doubt, in determining the amount payable pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement, the Calculation Agent, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, (i) shall take into account the time value of this Transaction to the Expiration Date and (ii) shall not take into account any adjustments to the Option Entitlement that result from corresponding adjustments to the

Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture; provided further that (A) in case of a partial termination, an Early Termination Date shall be designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the terminated portion and such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction; (B) any amount payable by Dealer to Counterparty shall be satisfied solely by delivery by Dealer to Counterparty of cash in an amount calculated pursuant to Section 6 determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner; and (C) the amount of cash deliverable in respect of such early termination by Dealer to Counterparty shall not be greater than the product of (x) the Applicable Percentage and (y) the excess of (a) the Settlement Amount (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) with respect to the corresponding Convertible Notes (including the Cash Make-Whole Premium (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) resulting from any adjustment set forth in Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture) over (b) the aggregate principal amount of the corresponding Convertible Notes, as determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner.

- (i) <u>Amendments to Equity Definitions</u>. (i) Section 12.6(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) deleting from the fourth line thereof the word "or" after the word "official" and inserting a comma therefor, and (2) deleting the semi-colon at the end of subsection (B) thereof and inserting the following words therefor "or (C) at Dealer's option, the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 5(a)(vii)(1) through (9) of the ISDA Master Agreement with respect to that Issuer."
  - (ii) Section 12.9(b)(i) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) replacing "either party may elect" with "Dealer may elect" and (2) replacing "notice to the other party" with "notice to Counterparty" in the first sentence of such section.
- (j) <u>Setoff</u>. Neither party shall have the right to set off any obligation that it may have to the other party under this Transaction against any obligation such other party may have to it, whether arising under the Agreement, this Confirmation or any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise.
- (k) Governing Law. New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).
- (l) Waiver of Jury Trial. Each party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Transaction. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of either party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of such a suit, action or proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other party have been induced to enter into this Transaction, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications provided herein.
- (m) Registration. Counterparty hereby agrees that if, in the good faith reasonable judgment of Dealer, the Shares ('Hedge Shares'') acquired by Dealer for the purpose of hedging its obligations pursuant to this Transaction cannot be sold in the public market by Dealer without registration under the Securities Act, Counterparty shall, at its election, either (i) in order to allow Dealer to sell the Hedge Shares in a registered offering, make available to Dealer an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and enter into an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to Dealer, substantially in the form of an underwriting agreement for a registered secondary offering; provided, however, that if Dealer, in its sole reasonable discretion, is not satisfied with access to due diligence materials, the results of its due diligence investigation, or the procedures and documentation for the registered offering referred to above, then clause (ii) or clause (iii) of this paragraph shall apply at the election of Counterparty, (ii) in order to allow Dealer to sell the Hedge Shares in a private placement, enter into a private placement agreement substantially similar to private placement purchase agreements customary for private

placements of equity securities, in form and substance satisfactory to Dealer (in which case, the Calculation Agent shall make any adjustments to the terms of this Transaction that are necessary, in its reasonable judgment, to compensate Dealer for any discount from the public market price of the Shares incurred on the sale of Hedge Shares in a private placement), or (iii) purchase the Hedge Shares from Dealer at the Reference Price on such Exchange Business Days, and in the amounts, requested by Dealer.

- (n) <u>Tax Disclosure</u>. Effective from the date of commencement of discussions concerning the Transaction, Counterparty and each of its employees, representatives, or other agents may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to Counterparty relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.
- (o) <u>Right to Extend.</u> Dealer may postpone, in whole or in part, any Settlement Date or any other date of valuation or payment by Dealer or add additional Settlement Dates or any other date of valuation or payment, with respect to some or all of the Options hereunder, if Dealer reasonably determines, in its discretion, that such extension is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enable Dealer to effect purchases or sales of Shares in connection with its hedging or hedge unwind activity hereunder in a manner that would, if Dealer were Counterparty or an agent of Counterparty, be in compliance with applicable legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements, or with related policies and procedures applicable to Dealer.
- (p) <u>Securities Contract; Swap Agreement</u>. The parties hereto intend for: (a) the Transaction to be a "securities contract" and a "swap agreement" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 546(e), 546(g), 555 and 560 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a party's right to liquidate the Transaction and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under the Agreement with respect to the other party to constitute a "contractual right" as described in the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) each payment and delivery of cash or other property hereunder to constitute a "margin payment" or "settlement payment" and a "transfer" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code.
- (q) <u>Additional Provisions</u>. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the occurrence of any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in any adjustment or adjustments pursuant to the Indenture, Counterparty shall notify the Calculation Agent of such event; and once the adjustment or adjustments to be made to the terms of the Indenture in respect of such event have been determined, Counterparty shall immediately notify the Calculation Agent in writing of the details of such adjustment or adjustments. Counterparty covenants and agrees that, as promptly as practicable following the public announcement of any consolidation, merger and binding share exchange to which Counterparty is a party, or any sale of all or substantially all of Counterparty's assets, in each case pursuant to which the Shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property, Counterparty shall notify Dealer in writing of the types and amounts of consideration that holders of Shares have elected to receive upon consummation of such transaction or event (the date of such notification, the "Consideration Notification Date"); provided that in no event shall the Consideration Notification Date be later than the date on which such transaction or event is consummated.
- (r) <u>Early Unwind</u>. In the event the sale by Counterparty of the Convertible Notes is not consummated with the Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement for any reason by the close of business in New York on May 19, 2009 (or such later date as agreed upon by the parties, which in no event shall be later than May 22, 2009) (May 19, 2009 or such later date being the "Closing Date"), or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, on the settlement date for the Option Securities pursuant to Section 3

of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Additional Closing Date," and the Closing Date or the Additional Closing Date, as applicable, the "Early Unwind Date"), the Transaction (or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, the Additional Options) shall automatically terminate (the "Early Unwind"), on the Early Unwind Date and (i) the Transaction (or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, the Additional Options) and all of the respective rights and obligations of Dealer and Counterparty under the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, shall be cancelled and terminated and (ii) Counterparty shall deliver to Dealer, other than in cases involving a breach of the Underwriting Agreement by the Underwriters, either an amount in cash equal to the aggregate amount of costs and expenses relating to the unwinding of Dealer's hedging activities in respect of the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, (including market losses incurred in reselling any Shares purchased by Dealer or its affiliates in connection with such hedging activities, unless Counterparty agrees to purchase any such Shares at the cost at which Dealer purchased such Shares), but after giving effect to any gains experienced by Dealer (such net amount, the "Cash Amount").

Following such termination, cancellation and payment, each party shall be released and discharged by the other party from and agrees not to make any claim against the other party with respect to any obligations or liabilities of either party arising out of and to be performed in connection with the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, either prior to or after the Early Unwind Date.

Counterparty hereby agrees (a) to check this Confirmation carefully and immediately upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing (in the exact form provided by Dealer) correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between Dealer and Counterparty with respect to the Transaction, by manually signing this Confirmation or this page hereof as evidence of agreement to such terms and providing the other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Credit Suisse Capital LLC, c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, 11 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010-3629, Facsimile No. (212) 325-8036.

Very truly yours,

### Credit Suisse Capital LLC

By: /s/ Bik Kwan Chung

Name: Bik Kwan Chung
Title: Authorized Signatory

### Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, as Agent

By: /s/ Shui Wong

Name: Shui Wong

Title: Authorized Signatory

Accepted and confirmed as of the Trade Date:

### **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation**

By: /s/ Stephen P. Holmes Authorized Signatory

Name: Stephen P. Holmes

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010

May 13, 2009

To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

Re: Warrants

The purpose of this letter agreement (this "Confirmation") is to confirm the terms and conditions of the Warrants issued by Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Company") to Credit Suisse Capital LLC ("Dealer"), represented by Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC ('Agent') as its agent, as of the Trade Date specified below (the "Transaction"). This letter agreement constitutes a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below. This Confirmation shall replace any previous agreements and serve as the final documentation for this Transaction.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the **Equity Definitions**"), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("**ISDA**"), are incorporated into this Confirmation. In the event of any inconsistency between the Equity Definitions and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. This Transaction shall be deemed to be a Share Option Transaction within the meaning set forth in the Equity Definitions.

Each party is hereby advised, and each such party acknowledges, that the other party has engaged in, or refrained from engaging in, substantial financial transactions and has taken other material actions in reliance upon the parties' entry into the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates on the terms and conditions set forth below.

- 1. This Confirmation evidences a complete and binding agreement between Dealer and Company as to the terms of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. This Confirmation shall supplement, form a part of, and be subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (the "Agreement") as if Dealer and Company had executed an agreement in such form (but without any Schedule except for the election of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law) on the Trade Date. In the event of any inconsistency between provisions of that Agreement and this Confirmation, this Confirmation will prevail for the purpose of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. The parties hereby agree that no Transaction other than the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates shall be governed by the Agreement.
- 2. The Transaction is a Warrant Transaction, which shall be considered a Share Option Transaction for purposes of the Equity Definitions. The terms of the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates are as follows:

Gen	eral Terms:	
	Trade Date:	May 13, 2009
	Effective Date:	The third Exchange Business Day immediately prior to the Premium Payment Date
	Warrants:	Equity call warrants, each giving the holder the right to purchase one Share at the Strike Price, subject to the Settlement Terms set forth below. For the purposes of the Equity Definitions, each reference to a Warrant herein shall be deemed to be a reference to a Call Option.
	Warrant Style:	European
	Seller:	Company
	Buyer:	Dealer
	Shares:	The common stock of Company, par value USD 0.01 per Share (Exchange symbol "WYN")
	Number of Warrants:	4,712,538, subject to adjustment as provided herein.
	Warrant Entitlement:	One Share per Warrant
	Strike Price:	USD 20.1590
	Premium:	USD 2,685,000
	Premium Payment Date:	May 19, 2009
	Exchange:	The New York Stock Exchange
	Related Exchange(s):	All Exchanges
Proc	redures for Exercise:	
	Expiration Time:	The Valuation Time
	Expiration Date(s):	Each Scheduled Trading Day during the period from and including the First Expiration Date and to and including the fortieth (40th) Scheduled Trading Day following the First Expiration Date shall be an "Expiration Date" for a number of Warrants equal to the Daily Number of Warrants on such date; <i>provided</i> that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, if any such date is a Disrupted Day, the Calculation Agent shall make adjustments, if applicable, to the Daily Number of Warrants for which such day shall be an Expiration Date (or shall reduce such Daily Number of Warrants to zero) and shall designate a Scheduled Trading Day or a number of Scheduled Trading Days as the Expiration Date(s) for the remaining Daily Number of Warrants or a portion thereof for the originally scheduled Expiration Date; and <i>provided further</i> that if such Expiration Date has not occurred pursuant to this clause as of the eighth Scheduled Trading Day following the last scheduled

	Expiration Date under this Transaction, the Calculation Agent shall have the right to declare such Scheduled Trading Day to be the final Expiration Date and the Calculation Agent shall determine its good faith estimate of the fair market value for the Shares as of the Valuation Time on that eighth Scheduled Trading Day or on any subsequent Scheduled Trading Day, as the Calculation Agent shall determine using commercially reasonable means. Any day on which the Exchange is scheduled to close prior to its normal closing time shall be considered a Disrupted Day in whole.
First Expiration Date:	July 30, 2012 (or if such day is not a Scheduled Trading Day, the next following Scheduled Trading Day), subject to Market Disruption Event below.
Daily Number of Warrants:	For any Expiration Date, the Number of Warrants that have not expired or been exercised as of such day, <i>divided by</i> the remaining number of Expiration Dates (including such day), rounded down to the nearest whole number, subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisos to "Expiration Date(s)".
Automatic Exercise:	Applicable; and means that for each Expiration Date, a number of Warrants equal to the Daily Number of Warrants (as adjusted pursuant to the terms hereof) for such Expiration Date will be deemed to be automatically exercised.
Market Disruption Event:	Section 6.3(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing clause (ii) in its entirety with "(ii) an Exchange Disruption," and inserting immediately following clause (iii) the phrase "or (iv) a Regulatory Disruption; in each case that the Calculation Agent determines is material."
Regulatory Disruption:	Any event that Dealer, in its commercially reasonable discretion based on advice of counsel, determines makes it appropriate with regard to any legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements or related policies and procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by Dealer, and including without limitation Rule 10b-18 and Regulation 14E under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and Regulation M), for Dealer to refrain from or decrease any market activity in connection with the Transaction. Dealer shall notify Company as soon as reasonably practicable that a Regulatory Disruption has occurred and the Expiration Dates affected by it.
Valuation:	
Valuation Time:	Scheduled Closing Time; <i>provided</i> that if the principal trading session is extended, the Calculation Agent shall determine the Valuation Time in its reasonable discretion.
Valuation Date:	Each Exercise Date.
	3

Settlement Terms:				
Settlement Method Election:	Applicable; provided that (i) references to "Physical Settlement" in Section 7.1 of the Equity Definitions shall be replaced by references to "Net Share Settlement"; (ii) Company may elect Cash Settlement only if Company represents and warrants to Dealer in writing on the date of such election that (A) Company is not in possession of any material non-public information regarding Company or the Shares, (B) Company is electing Cash Settlement in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade compliance with the federal securities laws, and (C) the assets of Company at their fair valuation exceed the liabilities of Company (including contingent liabilities), the capital of Company is adequate to conduct the business of Company, and Company has the ability to pay its debts and obligations as such debts mature and does not intend to, or does not believe that it will, incur debt beyond its ability to pay as such debts mature; and (iii) the same election of settlement method shall apply to all Expiration Dates hereunder (and under any additional warrants issued as contemplated in Section 9(v) hereof).			
Electing Party:	Company			
Settlement Method Election Date:	The third Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding the first Expiration Date.			
Default Settlement Method:	Net Share Settlement			
Net Share Settlement:	If Net Share Settlement is applicable, then on the relevant Settlement Date, Company shall deliver to Dealer the Share Delivery Quantity of Shares for such Settlement Date to the account specified hereto free of payment through the Clearance System.			
Share Delivery Quantity:	For any Settlement Date, a number of Shares, as calculated by the Calculation Agent, equal to the Net Share Settlement Amount for such Settlement Date <i>divided by</i> the Settlement Price on the Valuation Date in respect of such Settlement Date, rounded down to the nearest whole number <i>plus</i> any Fractional Share Amount.			
Net Share Settlement Amount:	For any Settlement Date, an amount equal to the product of (i) the Number of Warrants exercised or deemed exercised on the relevant Exercise Date, (ii) the Strike Price Differential for such Settlement Date and (iii) the Warrant Entitlement.			
Cash Settlement:	If Cash Settlement is applicable, then on the relevant Settlement Date, Company shall pay to Dealer an amount of cash in USD equal to the Net Share Settlement Amount for such Settlement Date.			
Settlement Price:	For any Valuation Date, the per Share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on Bloomberg page WYN.N <equity> AQR (or any successor thereto) in respect of the period from the scheduled opening time of the Exchange to the Scheduled Closing Time on such Valuation Date (or if such volume-weighted average price is unavailable or is manifestly incorrect, the market value of one Share on such Valuation Date, as determined by the Calculation 4</equity>			

	Agent using a volume-weighted method). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) any Expiration Date is a Disrupted Day and (ii) the Calculation Agent determines that such Expiration Date shall be an Expiration Date for fewer than the Daily Number of Warrants, as described above, then the Calculation Agent may adjust the Settlement Price for the relevant Valuation Date as it deems appropriate using a volume-weighted methodology, taking into account the nature and duration of the relevant Market Disruption Event.
Settlement Date(s):	As determined in reference to Section 9.4 of the Equity Definitions, subject to Section $9(k)(i)$ hereof.
Other Applicable Provisions:	If Net Share Settlement is applicable, the provisions of Sections 9.1(c), 9.8, 9.9, 9.11 (as modified herein), 9.12 and 10.5 of the Equity Definitions will be applicable as if Physical Settlement were applicable.
Representation and Agreement:	Notwithstanding Section 9.11 of the Equity Definitions, the parties acknowledge that any Shares delivered to Dealer may be, upon delivery, subject to restrictions and limitations arising under applicable securities laws from Company's status as issuer of the Shares.
3. Additional Terms applicable to the Transaction:	
Adjustments applicable to the Warrants:	
Method of Adjustment:	Calculation Agent Adjustment. For the avoidance of doubt, in making any adjustments under the Equity Definitions, the Calculation Agent may make adjustments, if any, to any one or more of the Strike Price, the Number of Warrants, the Daily Number of Warrants and the Warrant Entitlement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any cash dividends or distributions on the Shares, whether or not extraordinary, shall be governed by Section 9(f) of this Confirmation in lieu of Article 10 or Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions.
Extraordinary Events applicable to the Transaction:	
New Shares:	Section 12.1(i) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended (a) by deleting the text in clause (i) thereof in its entirety (including the word "and" following clause (i)) and replacing it with the phrase "publicly quoted, traded or listed (or whose related depositary receipts are publicly quoted, traded or listed) on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors)" and (b) by inserting immediately prior to the period the phrase "and (iii) of an entity or person organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia that also becomes Company under the Transaction following such Merger Event or Tender Offer".
Consequence of Merger Events:	Transaction following such Merger Event of Tender Offer .
	5

Merger Event:	Applicable; <i>provided</i> that if an event occurs that constitutes both a Merger Event under Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions and an Additional Termination Event under Section 9(h)(ii)(A) of this Confirmation, Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable judgment, whether the provisions of Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions or Section 9(h)(ii)(A) will apply.
Share-for-Share:	Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment
Share-for-Other:	Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination)
Share-for-Combined:	Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable judgment, Component Adjustment (Calculation Agent Determination).
Consequence of Tender Offers:	
Tender Offer:	Applicable; <i>provided however</i> that if an event occurs that constitutes both a Tender Offer under Section 12.1(d) of the Equity Definitions and Additional Termination Event under Section 9(h)(ii)(C) of this Confirmation, Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable judgment, whether the provisions of Section 12.3 of the Equity Definitions or Section 9(h)(ii)(C) will apply.
Share-for-Share:	Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment
Share-for-Other:	Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment
Share-for-Combined:	Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment
Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting:	Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that, in addition to the provisions of Section 12.6(a)(iii) of the Equity Definitions, it will also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or requoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors), such exchange or quotation system shall thereafter be deemed to be the Exchange.
Additional Disruption Events:	
Change in Law:	Applicable; $provided$ that Section 12.9(a)(ii)(X) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the word "Shares" with the phrase "Hedge Positions."
Failure to Deliver:	Not Applicable
Insolvency Filing:	Applicable
Hedging Disruption:	Applicable; <i>provided</i> that Section 12.9(a)(v) of the Equity Definitions is hereby replaced in its entirety by the following:

"Hedging Disruption' means that the Hedging Party is unable, after using commercially reasonable efforts, to (A) acquire, establish, re-establish, substitute, maintain, unwind or dispose of any transaction(s) or asset(s) it deems necessary to hedge the equity price risk of entering into and performing its obligations with respect to the relevant Transaction, or (B) realize, recover or remit the proceeds of any such transaction(s) or asset(s). For the avoidance of doubt, the term "equity price risk" shall be deemed to include, but shall not be limited to, stock price and volatility risk. And, for the further avoidance of doubt, such transactions or assets referred to in phrases (A) or (B) above must be available on commercially reasonable pricing terms (considered in the aggregate across all such transactions)."

Increased Cost of Hedging: Not Applicable

Loss of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Maximum Stock Loan Rate: 200 basis points

Initial Stock Loan Rate: 25 basis points

Hedging Party: Dealer for all applicable Additional Disruption Events

Determining Party: Dealer for all applicable Extraordinary Events

Non-Reliance: Applicable

Agreements and Acknowledgments

Regarding Hedging Activities: Applicable

Additional Acknowledgments:

4. Calculation Agent: Dealer

5. Account Details:

Account for payments to Company:

Increased Cost of Stock Borrow:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY

021000021 ABA#:

Acct WHG Hospitality, Inc.

Name:

Acct 304656429

No.:

Account for delivery of Shares from Company:

To be provided by Company.

Account for payments to Dealer:

Citibank, N.A., New York ABA number: 021-000-089

For A/C of: Credit Suisse Capital LLC

Account Number: 30459883

Applicable

Applicable

Account for delivery of Shares to Dealer:

To be provided by Dealer.

### 6. Offices:

The Office of Company for the Transaction is: Inapplicable, Company is not a Multibranch Party.

The Office of Dealer for the Transaction is: New York

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010

## 7. Notices: For purposes of this Confirmation:

Facsimile No.:

(a) Address for notices or communications to Company:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation
22 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, NY 07054
Attention: Vice President, Treasury
Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703

(b) Address for notices or communications to Dealer:

(973) 753-6730

Dealer notice information to follow:

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010 Attn: Senior Legal Officer Telephone: (212) 538-2616 Facsimile: (212) 325-8036

With a copy to:

Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC One Madison Avenue, 8th Floor New York, New York 10010

For payments and deliveries: Attn: Debbye Turnbull-Philip Telephone: (212) 538-3604 Facsimile: (212) 325-8175

,

For all other communications: Attn: Equity Derivatives Documentation

Telephone: (212) 538-6040 Facsimile: (917) 326-2660

#### 8. Representations and Warranties of Company

The representations and warranties made by Company pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated as of May 13, 2009 between Company and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as representatives of the Underwriters party thereto, are true and correct and are hereby deemed to be repeated to Dealer as if set forth herein. Company hereby further represents and warrants to Dealer that:

- (a) Company has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in respect of this Transaction; such execution, delivery and performance have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on Company's part; and this Confirmation has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Company and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable against Company in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity) and except that rights to indemnification and contribution hereunder may be limited by federal or state securities laws or public policy relating thereto.
- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Confirmation nor the incurrence or performance of obligations of Company hereunder will conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or any equivalent documents) of Company, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental authority or agency, or any agreement or instrument to which Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien under, any such agreement or instrument.
- (c) No consent, approval, authorization, or order of, or filing with, any governmental agency or body or any court is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by Company of this Confirmation, except such as have been obtained or made and such as may be required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or state securities laws.
- (d) The Shares of Company initially issuable upon exercise of the Warrant by the net share settlement method (the 'Warrant Shares') have been reserved for issuance by all required corporate action of Company. The Warrant Shares have been duly authorized and, when delivered against payment therefor (which may include Net Share Settlement in lieu of cash) and otherwise as contemplated by the terms of the Warrant following the exercise of the Warrant in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrant, will be validly issued, fully-paid and non-assessable, and the issuance of the Warrant Shares will not be subject to any preemptive or similar rights.
- (e) Company is not and will not be required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (f) Company is an "eligible contract participant" (as such term is defined in Section 1a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the "CEA")) because one or more of the following is true:

Company is a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust or other entity and:

- (A) Company has total assets in excess of USD 10,000,000;
- (B) the obligations of Company hereunder are guaranteed, or otherwise supported by a letter of credit or keepwell, support or other agreement, by an entity of the type described in

- Section 1a(12)(A)(i) through (iv), 1a(12)(A)(v)(I), 1a(12)(A)(vii) or 1a(12)(C) of the CEA; or
- (C) Company has a net worth in excess of USD 1,000,000 and has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of Company's business or to manage the risk associated with an asset or liability owned or incurred or reasonably likely to be owned or incurred by Company in the conduct of Company's business.
- (g) Company is not, on the date hereof, in possession of any material non-public information with respect to Company.
- (h) No state or local (including, for the avoidance of doubt, jurisdictions outside the United States) law, rule, regulation or regulatory order applicable to the Shares or Company (including without limitation any such law, regulation or order regulating the gaming business or the consumer finance business, but excluding Federal securities laws) ("Applicable State Share Ownership Law") would give rise to any reporting or registration obligations or other requirements on Dealer or its affiliates (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity), or would result in an adverse effect on Dealer or its affiliates, (each, an "Ownership Obligation"), as a consequence of Dealer and its affiliates collectively holding the power to vote Shares in excess of any threshold amount that is less than 10% of the number of Shares outstanding; and no Applicable State Share Ownership Law imposes any Ownership Obligation by any method other than counting the number of Shares which a person holds the power to vote.
- (i) Company does not hold any license to operate a gaming business in any jurisdiction (including without limitation any jurisdiction outside the United States) other than Puerto Rico, and Company is not subject to regulation under any law, rule, regulation or regulatory order relating to the gaming business of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) other than under the gaming regulations issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Tourism Company.

#### 9. Other Provisions:

- (a) Opinions. Company shall deliver an opinion of counsel, dated as of the Trade Date, to Dealer with respect to the matters set forth in Sections 8(a) through (d) of this Confirmation.
- (b) Repurchase Notices. Company shall, on any day on which Company effects any repurchase of Shares, promptly give Dealer a written notice of such repurchase (a "Repurchase Notice") on such day if following such repurchase, the number of outstanding Shares on such day, subject to any adjustments provided herein, is (i) less than 155 million (in the case of the first such notice) or (ii) thereafter more than 19 million less than the number of Shares included in the immediately preceding Repurchase Notice. Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Dealer and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, advisors, agents and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses (including losses relating to Dealer's hedging activities as a consequence of becoming, or of the risk of becoming, a Section 16 "insider", including without limitation, any forbearance from hedging activities or cessation of hedging activities and any losses in connection therewith with respect to this Transaction), claims, damages, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), joint or several, to which an Indemnified Person actually may become subject, as a result of Company's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice on the day and in the manner specified in this paragraph, and to reimburse, within 30 days, upon written request, each of such Indemnified Persons for any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred in connection with investigating, preparing for, providing testimony or other evidence in connection with or defending any of the foregoing. If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against the Indemnified Person, such Indemnified Person shall promptly notify Company in writing, and Company, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to

the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others Company may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. Company shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, Company agrees to indemnify any Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnify could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding on terms reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person. If the indemnification provided for in this paragraph is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then Company under such paragraph, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities. The remedies provided for in this paragraph are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Person at law or in equity. The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this paragraph shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Transaction.

- (c) Regulation M; Company Purchases. (i) During the period starting on the first Expiration Date and ending on the last Expiration Date (the 'Settlement Period'), the Shares or securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares, are not, and shall not be, subject to a "restricted period," as such term is defined in Regulation M under the Exchange Act ("Regulation M"), and Company shall not engage in any "distribution," as such term is defined in Regulation M, other than a distribution meeting the requirements of the exceptions set forth in sections 101(b)(10) and 102(b)(7) of Regulation M, until the second Exchange Business Day immediately following the Settlement Period, unless in either case Company has provided written notice to Dealer of the relevant restricted period not later than 7:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the first day of such restricted period. Company acknowledges that any such notice may cause a Disrupted Day to occur pursuant to Regulatory Disruption; accordingly, Company acknowledges that its delivery of such notice must be made in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5 of the Exchange Act.
  - (ii) During the Settlement Period, neither Company nor any "affiliate" or "affiliated purchaser" (each as defined in Rule 10b-18 of the Exchange Act (\*Rule 10b-18")) shall directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, by means of any cash-settled or other derivative instrument) purchase, offer to purchase, place any bid or limit order that would effect a purchase of, or commence any tender offer relating to, any Shares (or an equivalent interest, including a unit of beneficial interest in a trust or limited partnership or a depository share) or any security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares, except through Dealer.
  - (iii) Company (A) shall not during the Settlement Period make, or permit to be made, any public announcement (as defined in Rule 165(f) under the Securities Act) of any Merger Transaction or potential Merger Transaction unless such public announcement is made prior to the opening or after the close of the regular trading session on the Exchange; (B) shall promptly (but in any event prior to the next opening of the regular trading session on the Exchange) provide Dealer with written notice specifying (I) Company's average daily Rule 10b-18 purchases (as defined in Rule 10b-18) during the three full calendar months immediately preceding the announcement date that were not effected through Dealer or its affiliates and (II) the number of Shares purchased pursuant to the proviso in Rule 10b-18(b)(4) under the Exchange Act for the three full calendar months preceding the announcement date. In addition, Company shall promptly notify Dealer of the earlier to occur of the completion of such transaction and the completion of the vote by target shareholders. "Merger Transaction" means any merger, acquisition or similar transaction involving a recapitalization as contemplated by Rule 10b-18(a)(13)(iv) under the Exchange Act.

- (d) <u>No Manipulation</u>. Company is not entering into this Transaction to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or otherwise in violation of the Exchange Act.
- Transfer or Assignment. Company may not transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Transaction without the prior written consent of Dealer Dealer may, without Company's consent, transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Transaction to any third party that is a financial institution that regularly enters into OTC derivatives. If after Dealer's commercially reasonable efforts, Dealer is unable to effect such a transfer or assignment on pricing terms reasonably acceptable to Dealer and within a time period reasonably acceptable to Dealer of a sufficient number of Warrants to reduce (i) the Section 16 Percentage to 8.0% or less, (ii) the Warrant Equity Percentage to 14.5% or less, or (iii) the Share Amount to the Applicable Limit or less, Dealer may designate any Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion (the "Terminated Portion") of this Transaction, such that (i) the Section 16 Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (ii) the Warrant Equity Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (iii) the Share Amount following such partial termination will be equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of Shares then outstanding). In the event that Dealer so designates an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (i) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Warrants equal to the Terminated Portion, (ii) Company shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (iii) such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of paragraph 9(j) shall apply to any amount that is payable by Company to Dealer pursuant to this sentence). The "Section 16 Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Shares that Dealer, each person subject to aggregation of Shares with Dealer under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder and any "group," as such term is defined in such Section 13 and Rules, of which Dealer or any such person is a member or may be deemed a member (collectively, the "Dealer Group") directly or indirectly beneficially own (as defined under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder) and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Warrant Equity Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the sum of (x) the product of the Number of Warrants and the Warrant Entitlement and (y) the aggregate number of Shares underlying any other warrants purchased by Dealer from Company, and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Share Amount" as of any day is the number of Shares that Dealer, Dealer Group or any person whose ownership position would be aggregated with that of Dealer Group (Dealer, Dealer Group or any such person, a "Dealer Person") under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL Takeover Statute") or under any other law, rule, regulation or regulatory order of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) that for any reason becomes applicable to ownership of Shares after the Trade Date ("Applicable Laws"), owns, beneficially owns, constructively owns, controls, holds the power to vote or otherwise meets a relevant definition of ownership of under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion. The "Applicable Limit" means (x) the minimum number of Shares that would give rise to reporting or registration obligations or other requirements (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity) of a Dealer Person, or would result in an adverse effect on a Dealer Person, under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion, minus (y) 1% of the number of Shares outstanding. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Confirmation to the contrary requiring or allowing Dealer to purchase, sell, receive or deliver any Shares or other securities to or from Company, Dealer may designate any of its affiliates to purchase, sell, receive or deliver such Shares or other securities and otherwise to perform Dealer's obligations in respect of this Transaction and any such designee may assume such obligations. Dealer shall be discharged of its obligations to Company to the extent of any such performance.

- (f) <u>Dividends</u>. If at any time during the period from and including the Effective Date, to and including the Expiration Date, (i) an ex-dividend date for a cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares (an "Ex-Dividend Date"), and that dividend differs from the Regular Dividend on a per Share basis or (ii) if no Ex-Dividend Date for a cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares in any quarterly dividend period of Company, then the Calculation Agent will adjust any of the Strike Price, Number of Warrants and/or Daily Number of Warrants to preserve the fair value of the Warrants to Dealer after taking into account such dividend or lack thereof. "Regular Dividend" shall mean for any calendar quarter, USD 0.04 for the first cash dividend or distribution on the Shares for which the Ex-Dividend Date falls within such calendar quarter, and zero for any subsequent dividend or distribution on the Shares for which the Ex-Dividend Date falls within the same calendar quarter.
- (g) Role of Agent. Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, in its capacity as Agent, will be responsible for (A) effecting this Transaction, (B) issuing all required confirmations and statements to Dealer and Company, (C) maintaining books and records relating to this Transaction in accordance with its standard practices and procedures and in accordance with applicable law and (D) unless otherwise requested by Company, receiving, delivering, and safeguarding Company's funds and any securities in connection with this Transaction, in accordance with its standard practices and procedures and in accordance with applicable law.
  - (i) Agent is acting in connection with this Transaction solely in its capacity as Agent for Dealer and Company pursuant to instructions from Dealer and Company. Agent shall have no responsibility or personal liability to Dealer or Company arising from any failure by Dealer or Company to pay or perform any obligations hereunder, or to monitor or enforce compliance by Dealer or Company with any obligation hereunder, including, without limitation, any obligations to maintain collateral. Each of Dealer and Company agrees to proceed solely against the other to collect or recover any securities or monies owing to it in connection with or as a result of this Transaction. Agent shall otherwise have no liability in respect of this Transaction hereunder, by guaranty, endorsement or otherwise, except for its gross negligence or willful misconduct in performing its duties as Agent.
  - (ii) Any and all notices, demands, or communications of any kind relating to this Transaction between Dealer and Company shall be transmitted exclusively through Agent at the following address:

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010 Attn: Senior Legal Officer Telephone: (212) 538-2616 Facsimile: (212) 325-8036

With a copy to: Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC One Madison Avenue, 8th Floor New York, New York 10010

For payments and deliveries: Attn: Debbye Turnbull-Philip Telephone: (212) 538-3604 Facsimile: (212) 325-8175

For all other communications:

Attn: Equity Derivatives Documentation

Telephone: (212) 538-6040 Facsimile: (917) 326-2660

- (iii) The date and time of the Transaction evidenced hereby will be furnished by the Agent to Dealer and Company upon written request.
- (iv) The Agent will furnish to Company upon written request a statement as to the source and amount of any remuneration received or to be received by the Agent in connection with the Transaction evidenced hereby.
- (v) Dealer and Company each represents and agrees (A) that this Transaction is not unsuitable for it in the light of such party's financial situation, investment objectives and needs and (B) that it is entering into this Transaction in reliance upon such tax, accounting, regulatory, legal and financial advice as it deems necessary and not upon any view expressed by the other or the Agent.

### (h) Additional Provisions.

- (i) Amendments to the Equity Definitions:
  - (A) Section 11.2(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "a diluting or concentrative" and replacing them with the words "an"; and adding the phrase "or Warrants" at the end of the sentence.
  - (B) Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (x) replacing the words "a diluting or concentrative" with "an", (y) adding the phrase "or Warrants" after the words "the relevant Shares" in the same sentence and (z) deleting the phrase "(provided that no adjustments will be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Shares)" and replacing it with the phrase "(and, for the avoidance of doubt, adjustments may be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Shares)."
  - (C) Section 11.2(e)(vii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "a diluting or concentrative" and replacing them with the word "a material"; and adding the phrase "or Warrants" at the end of the sentence.
  - (D) Section 12.6(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) deleting from the fourth line thereof the word "or" after the word "official" and inserting a comma therefor, and (2) deleting the semi-colon at the end of subsection (B) thereof and inserting the following words therefor "or (C) at Dealer's option, the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 5(a)(vii) (1) through (9) of the ISDA Master Agreement with respect to that Issuer."
  - (E) Section 12.9(b)(iv) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by:
    - (x) deleting (1) subsection (A) in its entirety, (2) the phrase "or (B)" following subsection (A) and (3) the phrase "in each case" in subsection (B); and
    - (y) deleting the phrase "neither the Non-Hedging Party nor the Lending Party lends Shares in the amount of the Hedging Shares or" in the penultimate sentence.
  - (F) Section 12.9(b)(v) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by:
    - (x) adding the word "or" immediately before subsection "(B)" and deleting the comma at the end of subsection (A); and
    - (y) (1) deleting subsection (C) in its entirety, (2) deleting the word "or" immediately preceding subsection (C) and (3) deleting the penultimate sentence in its entirety and replacing it with the sentence "The Hedging Party will determine the Cancellation Amount payable by one party to the other."

- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, upon the occurrence of one of the following events, with respect to this Transaction, (1) Dealer shall have the right to designate such event an Additional Termination Event and designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement, and (2) Company shall be deemed the sole Affected Party and the Transaction shall be deemed the sole Affected Transaction:
  - (A) Consummation of (i) any recapitalization, reclassification or change of the Shares (other than changes resulting from a subdivision or combination of the Shares or any such recapitalization, reclassification or change that is effected solely to change Company's jurisdiction of incorporation and results in a reclassification, conversion or exchange of outstanding Shares solely into shares of common stock of the surviving entity) as a result of which the Shares would be converted into, or exchanged for, stock, other securities, other property or assets or (ii) any share exchange, consolidation or merger of Company pursuant to which the Shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property or any sale, lease or other transfer in one transaction or a series of transactions of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any person other than one of Company's subsidiaries; provided, however, that a transaction where the holders of more than 50% of all classes of the common equity of Company immediately prior to such transaction or transferee or than 50% of all classes of common equity of the continuing or surviving corporation or transferee or the parent thereof immediately after such event shall not be an Additional Termination Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any event set forth in this clause (A) shall not constitute an Additional Termination Event if 90% of the consideration received by holders of the Shares in connection with such event consists of shares of common stock traded on a national securities exchange or that will be so traded or quoted when issued or exchanged in connection with such event.
  - (B) There is an event of default by Company under the terms of any indenture, mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced, any indebtedness of Company for money borrowed in an original aggregate principal or face amount in excess of \$175 million, whether such indebtedness now exists or shall hereafter be created, which event of default results in acceleration of such indebtedness.
  - (C) A "person" or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, other than Company, any of its subsidiaries and its and their employee benefit plans, files a Schedule TO or any schedule, form or report under the Exchange Act, disclosing that such person or group has become the direct or indirect "beneficial owner," as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, of the common equity of Company representing more than 50% of the voting power of such common equity.
  - (D) If (i) the directors who were members of the board of directors of Company on the Trade Date or (ii) the directors who become members of the board of directors of Company subsequent to that date and whose election, appointment or nomination for election by Company stockholders is duly approved by a majority of the continuing directors on the board of directors of Company at the time of such approval, either by a specific vote or by approval of the proxy statement issued by Company on behalf of the entire board of directors of Company in which such individual is named as nominee for director, cease to constitute at least a majority of Company's board of directors.
  - (E) Dealer, despite using commercially reasonable efforts is unable, or reasonably determines based on the advice of counsel that it is impractical or illegal, to hedge its exposure with respect to this Transaction in the public market without registration under the Securities Act or as a result of any legal or regulatory requirements or related policies and

procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by Dealer).

For purposes of this Section 9(h)(ii), any transaction or event that constitutes an Additional Termination Event under both clause (A) and clause (C) above will be deemed to be solely an Additional Termination Event under clause (A).

- (i) No Collateral or Setoff. Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement or any other agreement between the parties to the contrary, the obligations of Company hereunder are not secured by any collateral. Neither party shall have the right to set off any obligation that it may have to the other party under this Transaction against any obligation such other party may have to it, whether arising under the Agreement, this Confirmation or any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise.
- (j) Alternative Calculations and Payment on Early Termination and on Certain Extraordinary Events. If, in respect of this Transaction, an amount is payable by Company to Dealer, (i) pursuant to Section 12.7 or Section 12.9 of the Equity Definitions or (ii) pursuant to Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement (a "Payment Obligation"), Company shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to satisfy any such Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative (as defined below) (except that Company shall not make such an election in the event of a Nationalization, Insolvency, Merger Event or Tender Offer in which the consideration to be paid to holders of shares consists solely of cash or an Event of Default in which Company is the Defaulting Party or a Termination Event in which Company is the Affected Party, other than an Event of Default of the type described in Section 5(a)(iii), (v), (vi), (vii) or (viii) of the Agreement or a Termination Event of the type described in Section 5(b) of the Agreement, in each case that resulted from an event or events outside Company's control) and shall give irrevocable telephonic notice to Dealer, confirmed in writing within one Scheduled Trading Day, no later than 12:00 p.m. New York local time on the Merger Date, Tender Offer Date, Announcement Date (in the case of a Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting), Early Termination Date or date of cancellation, as applicable; provided that if Company does not validly elect to satisfy its Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Company's or Dealer's right to require Company to satisfy its Payment Obligation in the Share Termination Alternative as set forth in this clause shall only apply to Transactions under this Confirmation and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, (1) separate amounts shall be calculated with respect to (a) Transactions hereunder and (b) all other Transactions under the Agreement, and (2) such separate amounts shall be payable pursuant to Sec

Share Termination Alternative:

If applicable, Company shall deliver to Dealer the Share Termination Delivery Property on the date (the "Share Termination Payment Date") on which the Payment Obligation would otherwise be due pursuant to Section 12.7 or Section 12.9 of the Equity Definitions or Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement, as applicable, subject to paragraph (k)(i) below, in satisfaction, subject to paragraph (k)(ii) below, of the Payment Obligation in the manner reasonably requested by Dealer free of payment.

Share Termination Delivery Property:

A number of Share Termination Delivery Units, as calculated by the Calculation Agent, equal to the Payment Obligation *divided by* the Share Termination Unit Price. The Calculation Agent shall adjust the amount of Share Termination Delivery Property by replacing any fractional portion of a

security therein with an amount of cash equal to the value of such fractional security based on the values used to calculate the Share Termination Unit Price.

Share Termination Unit Price:

The value to Dealer of property contained in one Share Termination Delivery Unit on the date such Share Termination Delivery Units are to be delivered as Share Termination Delivery Property, as determined by the Calculation Agent in its discretion by commercially reasonable means. The Calculation Agent shall notify Company of such Share Termination Unit Price at the time of notification of the Payment Obligation. In the case of a Private Placement of Share Termination Delivery Units that are Restricted Shares (as defined below), as set forth in paragraph (k)(i) below, the Share Termination Unit Price shall be determined by the discounted price applicable to such Share Termination Delivery Units. In the case of a Registration Settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units that are Restricted Shares (as defined below) as set forth in paragraph (k)(ii) below, the Share Termination Unit Price shall be the Settlement Price on the Merger Date, the Tender Offer Date, the Announcement Date (in the case of a Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting), the date of cancellation or the Early Termination Date, as applicable.

Share Termination Delivery Unit:

In the case of a Termination Event, Event of Default Additional Disruption Event or Delisting, one Share or, in the case of Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event, a unit consisting of the number or amount of each type of property received by a holder of one Share (without consideration of any requirement to pay cash or other consideration in lieu of fractional amounts of any securities) in such Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event. If such Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event involves a choice of consideration to be received by holders, such holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive the maximum possible amount of cash.

Failure to Deliver: Inapplicable

Other applicable provisions: If Share Termination Alternative is applicable, the provisions of Sections 9.8, 9.9, 9.11 (as modified herein), 9.12 and 10.5 (as modified above) of the Equity Definitions will be applicable as if Physical Settlement were applicable.

(k) <u>Registration/Private Placement Procedures</u>. If, in the reasonable opinion of Dealer, following any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property to Dealer hereunder, such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property would be in the hands of Dealer subject to any applicable restrictions with respect to any registration or qualification requirement or prospectus delivery requirement for such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property pursuant to any applicable

federal or state securities law (including, without limitation, any such requirement arising under Section 5 of the Securities Act as a result of such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property being "restricted securities", as such term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or as a result of the sale of such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property being subject to paragraph (c) of Rule 145 under the Securities Act) (such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property, "Restricted Shares"), then delivery of such Restricted Shares shall be effected pursuant to either clause (i) or (ii) below at the election of Company, unless Dealer waives the need for registration/private placement procedures set forth in (i) and (ii) below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely in respect of any Daily Number of Warrants exercised or deemed exercised on any Expiration Date, Company shall elect, prior to the first Settlement Date for the first Expiration Date, a Private Placement Settlement or Registration Settlement for all deliveries of Restricted Shares for all such Expiration Dates, which election shall be applicable to all Settlement Dates for such Warrants and the procedures in clause (i) or clause (ii) below shall apply for all such delivered Restricted Shares on an aggregate basis commencing after the final Settlement Date for such Warrants. The Calculation Agent shall make reasonable adjustments to settlement terms and provisions under this Confirmation to reflect a single Private Placement or Registration Settlement for such aggregate Restricted Shares delivered hereunder.

If Company elects to settle the Transaction pursuant to this clause (i) (a 'Private Placement Settlement'), then delivery of Restricted Shares by Company shall be effected in customary private placement procedures with respect to such Restricted Shares reasonably acceptable to Dealer; provided that Company may not elect a Private Placement Settlement if, on the date of its election, it has taken, or caused to be taken, any action that would make unavailable either the exemption pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act for the sale by Company to Dealer (or any affiliate designated by Dealer) of the Restricted Shares or the exemption pursuant to Section 4(1) or Section 4(3) of the Securities Act for resales of the Restricted Shares by Dealer (or any such affiliate of Dealer). The Private Placement Settlement of such Restricted Shares shall include customary representations, covenants, blue sky and other governmental filings and/or registrations, indemnities to Dealer, due diligence rights (for Dealer or any designated buyer of the Restricted Shares by Dealer), opinions and certificates, and such other documentation as is customary for private placement agreements, all reasonably acceptable to Dealer. In the case of a Private Placement Settlement, Dealer shall determine the appropriate discount to the Share Termination Unit Price (in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above) or any Settlement Price (in the case of settlement of Shares pursuant to Section 2 above) applicable to such Restricted Shares in a commercially reasonable manner and appropriately adjust the number of such Restricted Shares to be delivered to Dealer hereunder; provided that in no event shall such number be greater than 1.85 times the Number of Shares (the 'Maximum Amount'). Notwithstanding the Agreement or this Confirmation, the date of delivery of such Restricted Shares shall be the Exchange Business Day following notice by Dealer to Company, of such applicable discount and the number of Restricted Shares to be delivered pursuant to this clause (i). For the avoidance of doubt, delivery of Restricted Shares shall be due as set forth in the previous sentence and not be due on the Share Termination Payment Date (in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above) or on the Settlement Date for such Restricted Shares (in the case of settlement in Shares pursuant to Section 2

In the event Company shall not have delivered the full number of Restricted Shares otherwise applicable as a result of the proviso above relating to the Maximum Amount (such deficit, the "Deficit Restricted Shares"), Company shall be continually obligated to deliver, from time to time until the full number of Deficit Restricted Shares have been delivered pursuant to this paragraph, Restricted Shares when, and to the extent, that (i) Shares are repurchased, acquired or otherwise received by Company or any of its subsidiaries after the Trade Date (whether or not in exchange for cash, fair value or any other consideration), (ii) authorized and unissued Shares reserved for issuance in respect of other transactions prior to such date that prior to the relevant date become no longer so

- reserved and (iii) Company additionally authorizes any unissued Shares that are not reserved for other transactions. Company shall immediately notify Dealer of the occurrence of any of the foregoing events (including the number of Shares subject to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) and the corresponding number of Restricted Shares to be delivered) and promptly deliver such Restricted Shares thereafter.
- If Company elects to settle the Transaction pursuant to this clause (ii) (a 'Registration Settlement'), then Company shall promptly (but in any event no later than the beginning of the Resale Period) file and use its reasonable best efforts to make effective under the Securities Act a registration statement or supplement or amend an outstanding registration statement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Dealer, to cover the resale of such Restricted Shares in accordance with customary resale registration procedures, including covenants, conditions, representations, underwriting discounts (if applicable), commissions (if applicable), indemnities due diligence rights, opinions and certificates, and such other documentation as is customary for equity resale underwriting agreements, all reasonably acceptable to Dealer. If Dealer, in its sole reasonable discretion, is not satisfied with such procedures and documentation Private Placement Settlement shall apply. If Dealer is satisfied with such procedures and documentation, it shall sell the Restricted Shares pursuant to such registration statement during a period (the "Resale Period") commencing on the Exchange Business Day following delivery of such Restricted Shares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be (x) the Share Termination Payment Date in case of settlement in Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above or (y) the Settlement Date in respect of the final Expiration Date for all Daily Number of Warrants) and ending on the earliest of (i) the Exchange Business Day on which Dealer completes the sale of all Restricted Shares or, in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units, a sufficient number of Restricted Shares so that the realized net proceeds of such sales equals or exceeds the Payment Obligation (as defined above), (ii) the date upon which all Restricted Shares have been sold or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 (or similar provisions then in force) or Rule 145(d)( 2) (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act and (iii) the date upon which all Restricted Shares may be sold or transferred by a nonaffiliate pursuant to Rule 144 (or any similar provision then in force) or Rule 145(d)(2) (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act. If the Payment Obligation exceeds the realized net proceeds from such resale, Company shall transfer to Dealer by the open of the regular trading session on the Exchange on the Exchange Trading Day immediately following the last day of the Resale Period the amount of such excess (the "Additional Amount") in cash or in a number of Shares ("Make-whole Shares") in an amount that, based on the Settlement Price on the last day of the Resale Period (as if such day was the "Valuation Date" for purposes of computing such Settlement Price), has a dollar value equal to the Additional Amount. The Resale Period shall continue to enable the sale of the Make-whole Shares. If Company elects to pay the Additional Amount in Shares, the requirements and provisions for Registration Settlement shall apply. This provision shall be applied successively until the Additional Amount is equal to zero. In no event shall Company deliver a number of Restricted Shares greater than the Maximum Amount.
- (iii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Company agrees that any Restricted Shares delivered to Dealer, as purchaser of such Restricted Shares, (i) may be transferred by and among Dealer and its affiliates and Company shall effect such transfer without any further action by Dealer and (ii) after the period of 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company) has elapsed after any Settlement Date for such Restricted Shares, Company shall promptly remove, or cause the transfer agent for such Restricted Shares to remove, any legends referring to any such restrictions or requirements from such Restricted Shares upon request by Dealer (or such affiliate of Dealer) to Company or such transfer agent, without any requirement for the delivery of any certificate, consent, agreement, opinion of counsel, notice or any other document,

any transfer tax stamps or payment of any other amount or any other action by Dealer (or such affiliate of Dealer).

If the Private Placement Settlement or the Registration Settlement shall not be effected as set forth in clauses (i) or (ii), as applicable, then failure to effect such Private Placement Settlement or such Registration Settlement shall constitute an Event of Default with respect to which Company shall be the Defaulting Party.

- (I) <u>Limit on Beneficial Ownership.</u> Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, Dealer may not exercise any Warrant hereunder, have the "right to acquire" (within the meaning of NYSE Rule 312.04(g)) Shares upon exercise of any Warrant hereunder or be entitled to take delivery of any Shares deliverable hereunder, and Automatic Exercise shall not apply with respect to any Warrant hereunder, to the extent (but only to the extent) that, after such receipt of any Shares upon the exercise of such Warrant or otherwise hereunder, (i) the Share Amount would exceed the Applicable Limit or (ii) Dealer Group would directly or indirectly beneficially own (as such term is defined for purposes of Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder) in excess of the lesser of (A) 8.0% of the then outstanding Shares or (B) 8,752,148 Shares (the "Threshold Number of Shares"). Any purported delivery hereunder shall be void and have no effect to the extent (but only to the extent) that, after such delivery, (i) the Share Amount would exceed the Applicable Limit, or (ii) Dealer Group would directly or indirectly so beneficially own in excess of the Threshold Number of Shares. If any delivery owed to Dealer hereunder is not made, in whole or in part, as a result of this provision, Company's obligation to make such delivery shall not be extinguished and Company shall make such delivery as promptly as practicable after, but in no event later than one Business Day after, Dealer gives notice to Company that, after such delivery, (i) the Share Amount would not exceed the Applicable Limit, and (ii) Dealer Group would not directly or indirectly so beneficially own in excess of the Threshold Number of Shares.
- (m) Share Deliveries. Company acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent the holder of this Warrant is not then an affiliate and has not been an affiliate for 90 days (it being understood that Dealer will not be considered an affiliate under this paragraph solely by reason of its receipt of Shares pursuant to this Transaction), and otherwise satisfies all holding period and other requirements of Rule 144 of the Securities Act applicable to it, any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property hereunder at any time after 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company) shall be eligible for resale under Rule 144 of the Securities Act and Company agrees to promptly remove, or cause the transfer agent for such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property, to remove, any legends referring to any restrictions on resale under the Securities Act from the Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property prior to the date that is 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company), may be transferred by and among Dealer and its affiliates and Company shall effect such transfer without any further action by Dealer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Company agrees that any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property shall be effected by book-entry transfer through the facilities of DTC, or any successor depositary, if at the time of delivery, such class of Shares or class of Share Termination Delivery Property is in book-entry form at DTC or such successor depositary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent the provisions of Rule 144 of the Securities Act or any successor rule are amended, or the applicable interpretation thereof by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any court change after the Trade Date, the agreements of Company h
- (n) Governing Law. New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).

- (o) <u>Waiver of Jury Trial.</u> Each party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Transaction. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of the other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of such a suit, action or proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other party have been induced to enter into this Transaction, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications provided herein.
- (p) <u>Tax Disclosure.</u> Effective from the date of commencement of discussions concerning the Transaction, Company and each of its employees, representatives, or other agents may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to Company relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.
- (q) <u>Maximum Share Delivery.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this Confirmation or the Agreement, in no event will Company be required to deliver more than the Maximum Amount of Shares in the aggregate to Dealer in connection with this Transaction, subject to the provisions regarding Deficit Restricted Shares
- (r) Right to Extend. Dealer may postpone, in whole or in part, any Expiration Date or any other date of valuation or delivery with respect to some or all of the relevant Warrants (in which event the Calculation Agent shall make appropriate adjustments to the Daily Number of Warrants with respect to one or more Expiration Dates) if Dealer determines, in its commercially reasonable judgment, that such extension is reasonably necessary or appropriate to preserve Dealer's hedging or hedge unwind activity hereunder in light of existing liquidity conditions or to enable Dealer to effect purchases of Shares in connection with its hedging, hedge unwind or settlement activity hereunder in a manner that would, if Dealer were Issuer or an affiliated purchaser of Issuer, be in compliance with applicable legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements, or with related policies and procedures applicable to Dealer.
- (s) <u>Status of Claims in Bankruptcy.</u> Dealer acknowledges and agrees that this Confirmation is not intended to convey to Dealer rights against Company with respect to the Transaction that are senior to the claims of common stockholders of Company in any United States bankruptcy proceedings of Company; provided that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit Dealer's right to pursue remedies in the event of a breach by Company of its obligations and agreements with respect to the Transaction; provided, further, that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit Dealer's rights in respect of any transactions other than the Transaction.
- (t) <u>Securities Contract; Swap Agreement.</u> The parties hereto intend for: (a) the Transaction to be a "securities contract" and a "swap agreement" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 546(e), 546(g), 555 and 560 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a party's right to liquidate the Transaction and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under the Agreement with respect to the other party to constitute a "contractual right" as described in the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) each payment and delivery of cash, securities or other property hereunder to constitute a "margin payment" or "settlement payment" and a "transfer" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code.
- (u) <u>Delivery or Receipt of Cash</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, other than receipt of the Premium by Company, nothing in this Confirmation shall be interpreted as requiring Company to cash settle this Transaction, except in circumstances where such cash settlement is within Company's control (including, without limitation, where Company elects to deliver or receive cash, where Company fails timely to elect the Share Termination Alternative, or where Company has made Private Placement Settlement unavailable due to the occurrence of events within its control) or in those circumstances in which holders of the Shares would also receive cash

- (v) <u>Amendment.</u> If the Underwriters exercise their right to purchase some or all of the Option Securities (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement) (**Option Securities**") pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, then, at the discretion of Company, Dealer and Company will either enter into a new confirmation evidencing additional warrants to be issued by Company to Dealer or amend this Confirmation to evidence such additional warrants (in each case on the same pricing terms as the Warrants hereunder) (such additional confirmation or amendment to this Confirmation to provide for the payment by Dealer to Company of the additional premium related thereto in an amount to be agreed between the parties).
- (w) Lock Up. Prior to the first anniversary of the Trade Date, if the Underwriters exercise their right to purchase Option Securities pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Company does not elect to issue the maximum number of Additional Warrants as provided in Section 9(v) above, Company shall not issue or enter into any warrant, call option, variable forward or other derivative linked to the Shares (collectively, "Warrants"), whether cash settled and/or physically settled and/or net share settled, without the prior written consent of Dealer which shall not be unreasonably withheld, unless such Warrants are issued (i) pursuant to any present or future employee, director or consultant benefit plan or program of Company or any hedging arrangements in respect thereof, (ii) to all Company's stockholders as a free distribution or a distribution for less than the fair market value of such Warrants (as determined by the Calculation Agent), (iii) as part of mandatorily convertible units in a bona fide capital raising transaction unrelated to the convertible notes sold pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Convertible Notes"), or (iv) as part of a bona fide Share repurchase transaction unrelated to the Convertible Notes. "Additional Warrants" shall equal to the product of (i) the Warrant Entitlement, (ii) the initial conversion rate of the Convertible Notes and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of the Option Securities divided by USD 1,000.

Company hereby agrees (a) to check this Confirmation carefully and immediately upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing (in the exact form provided by Dealer) correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between Dealer and Company with respect to the Transaction, by manually signing this Confirmation or this page hereof as evidence of agreement to such terms and providing the other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Credit Suisse Capital LLC, c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, 11 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010-3629, Facsimile No. (212) 325-8036.

Very truly yours,

## Credit Suisse Capital LLC

By: /s/ Bik Kwan Chung

Name: Bik Kwan Chung Title: Authorized Signatory

## Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, as Agent

By: /s/ Shui Wong

Name: Shui Wong Title: Vice President

Accepted and confirmed as of the Trade Date:

### **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation**

By: /s/ Stephen P. Holmes

Authorized Signatory Name: Stephen P. Holmes

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Credit Suisse Capital LLC c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Eleven Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010

May 14, 2009

## To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way

Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury

Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

#### Re: Warrant Amendment

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Company") and Credit Suisse Capital LLC ("Dealer"), represented by Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC ("Agent") as its agent, have entered into a confirmation dated as of May 13, 2009 (the "Confirmation") relating to Warrants on shares of common stock (par value USD 0.01 per share) of Company issued by Company to Dealer. This letter agreement (this "Amendment") amends the terms and conditions of the Transaction (the "Transaction") evidenced by the

Upon the effectiveness of this Amendment, all references in the Confirmation to the "Transaction" will be deemed to be to the Transaction as amended hereby. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Confirmation.

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. The Confirmation is hereby amended as follows:
  - (a) Number of Warrants. The "Numbers of Warrants" shall be 5,419,419, subject to adjustment as provided in the Confirmation.
  - (b) Premium. The "Premium" shall be USD 3,087,750.
- 2. Effectiveness. This Amendment shall become effective upon execution by the parties hereto.
- 3. <u>No Additional Amendments or Waivers</u>. Except as amended hereby, all the terms of the Transaction and provisions in the Confirmation shall remain and continue in full force and effect and are hereby confirmed in all respects.
- 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if all of the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.
- 5. Governing Law. The provisions of this Amendment shall be governed by the New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).

Company hereby agrees (a) to check this Amendment carefully and immediately upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing (in the exact form provided by Dealer) correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between Dealer and Company, by manually signing this Amendment or this page hereof as evidence of agreement to such terms and providing the other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Credit Suisse Capital LLC, c/o Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, 11 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010-3629, Facsimile No. (212) 325-8036.

Yours faithfully,

### Credit Suisse Capital LLC

By: /s/ Barry Dixon

Name: Barry Dixon Title: Authorized Signatory

# Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, as Agent

By: /s/ Shui Wong

Name: Shui Wong Title: Vice President

Confirmed as of the date first above written:

## **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation**

By: /s/ Stephen P. Holmes

Authorized Signatory Name: Stephen P. Holmes

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer



JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association P.O. Box 161 60 Victoria Embankment London EC4Y 0JP England

May 13, 2009

To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703

Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

Re: Call Option Transaction

The purpose of this letter agreement (this "Confirmation") is to confirm the terms and conditions of the call option transaction entered into between JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch ("Dealer") and Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Counterparty") as of the Trade Date specified below (the "Transaction"). This letter agreement constitutes a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below. This Confirmation shall replace any previous agreements and serve as the final documentation for this Transaction.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the "Equity Definitions"), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA") are incorporated into this Confirmation. In the event of any inconsistency between the Equity Definitions and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. Certain defined terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture dated as of November 20, 2008 (the "Base Indenture"), as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Indenture thereto (the "Supplemental Indenture") to be dated May 19, 2009, between Counterparty and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (as so supplemented, the "Indenture") relating to the USD 200,000,000 principal amount of Convertible Senior Notes due 2012, (the 'Convertible Notes' and each USD 1,000 principal amount of Convertible Notes, a "Convertible Note") issued by Counterparty. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms defined in the Indenture and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. The parties acknowledge that this Confirmation is entered into on the date hereof with the understanding that (i) definitions set forth in the Indenture that are also defined herein by reference to the Indenture and (ii) sections of the Indenture that are referred to herein will conform to the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus dated November 25, 2008, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement dated May 13, 2009 (as so supplemented, the "Prospectus,") relating to the Convertible Notes. If any such definitions in the Indenture or any such sections of the Indenture differ from the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus will govern for purposes of this Confirmation. The parties further acknowledge that the Supplemental Indenture section numbers are changed in the Supplemental Indenture as executed, the parties will amend this Confirmation in good faith to preserve the intent of the parties. For the avoidance of doubt, references to the Indenture herein are

Each party is hereby advised, and each such party acknowledges, that the other party has engaged in, or refrained from engaging in, substantial financial transactions and has taken other material actions in

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association
Organised under the laws of the United States as a National Banking Association
Main Office 1111 Polaris Parkway, Columbus, Ohio 43271
Registered as a branch in England & Wales branch No. BR000746
Registered Branch Office 125 London Wall, London EC2Y 5AJ
Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority

reliance upon the parties' entry into the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates on the terms and conditions set forth below.

- 1. This Confirmation evidences a complete and binding agreement between Dealer and Counterparty as to the terms of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. This Confirmation shall supplement, form a part of, and be subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (the "Agreement") as if Dealer and Counterparty had executed an agreement in such form (but without any Schedule except for the election of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law) on the Trade Date. In the event of any inconsistency between provisions of that Agreement and this Confirmation, this Confirmation will prevail for the purpose of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. The parties hereby agree that no Transaction other than the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates shall be governed by the Agreement.
- 2. The terms of the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates are as follows:

#### General Terms:

Trade Date: May 13, 2009

Effective Date: The third Exchange Business Day immediately prior to the Premium Payment Date.

Option Style: "Modified American", as described under "Procedures for Exercise" below

Option Type: Call

Buyer: Counterparty

Seller: Dealer

Shares: The common stock of Counterparty, par value USD 0.01 per Share (Exchange symbol "WYN")

Number of Options: 200,000; provided that the Number of Options shall be automatically increased as of the date of exercise by Credit Suisse Securities

(USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "Representatives"), as representatives of the Underwriters (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement), of their option pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated as of May 13, 2009 between Counterparty and the Representatives, by a number of Options (the "Additional Options") equal to the aggregate principal amount of Convertible Notes issued pursuant to such exercise (such Convertible Notes, the "Additional Convertible Notes") divided by USD 1,000. For the avoidance of doubt, the Number of Options outstanding shall be reduced by each exercise of Options hereunder. In no event will the Number of Options

be less than zero.

Applicable Percentage: 30%

Option Entitlement: As of any date, a number equal to the Applicable Percentage multiplied by the Conversion Rate as of such date (as defined

in the Supplemental Indenture, but without regard to any adjustments to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05(g)

or (h) or to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture), for each Convertible Note.

USD 12.7320 Strike Price:

USD 10,860,000 (Premium per Option USD 181.0000); provided that if the Number of Options is increased pursuant to Premium:

the proviso to the definition of "Number of Options" above, an additional Premium equal to the product of the number of

Additional Options and the Premium per Option shall be paid on the Additional Premium Payment Date.

Premium Payment Date:

Additional Premium Payment Date: The closing date for the purchase and sale of the Additional Convertible Notes.

Exchange: The New York Stock Exchange

Related Exchange(s): All Exchanges

Procedures for Exercise:

Exercise Period(s): Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, an Exercise Period shall occur with respect to an

> Option hereunder only if such Option is an Exercisable Option (as defined below) and the Exercise Period shall be, in respect of any Exercisable Option, the period commencing on, and including, the relevant Conversion Date and ending on, and including, the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the first day of the relevant Settlement Averaging Period in respect of such Conversion Date; provided that in respect of Exercisable Options relating to Convertible Notes for which the relevant Conversion Date occurs on or after February 1, 2012, the final day of the Exercise Period shall be

the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the Expiration Date.

Conversion Date: With respect to any conversion of Convertible Notes, the date on which the Holder (as such term is defined in the

Supplemental Indenture) of such Convertible Notes satisfies all of the requirements for conversion thereof as set forth in Section 4.02(b) of the Supplemental Indenture; provided that in no event shall a Conversion Date be deemed to occur hereunder (and no Option shall be deemed to be an Exercisable Option) with respect to any Convertible Note surrendered for conversion in respect of which Counterparty elects to designate a financial institution for exchange in lieu of

conversion pursuant to Section 4.04 of the Supplemental Indenture, and such financial accepts such Convertible Note

(regardless of whether such financial institution delivers any amounts due in respect of such Convertible Note, or whether such Convertible Note is resubmitted to Counterparty for conversion following a failure by such financial institution to deliver any such amounts or otherwise).

Exercisable Options:

In respect of any Exercise Period, the number of Convertible Notes surrendered to Counterparty for conversion on the first day of such Exercise Period (the "Related Convertible Notes" for such Exercisable Options). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the

number of Exercisable Options exceed the Number of Options.

Expiration Time: The Valuation Time

Expiration Date: May 1, 2012, subject to earlier exercise.

Multiple Exercise: Applicable, as described under Exercisable Options above.

Automatic Exercise: Applicable; and means that in respect of an Exercise Period, a number of Options not previously exercised hereunder equal to the

number of Exercisable Options shall be deemed to be exercised on the final day of such Exercise Period for such Exercisable Options; provided that such Options shall be deemed exercised only to the extent that Counterparty has provided a Notice of Exercise to Dealer.

Notice of Exercise: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, in order to exercise any Exercisable Options, Counterparty must

notify Dealer in writing before 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Scheduled Valid Day prior to the scheduled first day of the Settlement Averaging Period for the Exercisable Options being exercised of (i) the number of such Options, and (ii) the scheduled first day of the Settlement Averaging Period and the scheduled Settlement Date; *provided* that in respect of Exercisable Options with Related Convertible Notes with a Conversion Date occurring on or after February 1, 2012, such notice may be given on or prior to the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the Expiration Date and need only specify the number of such Exercisable Options.

Valuation Time: At the close of trading of the regular trading session on the Exchange; provided that if the principal trading session is extended, the

Calculation Agent shall determine the Valuation Time in its reasonable discretion.

Market Disruption Event: Section 6.3(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby replaced in its entirety by the following:

"Market Disruption Event' means in respect of a Share, (i) a failure by the primary United States national or regional securities exchange or market on which Shares are listed or admitted to trading to open for trading during its regular trading session or (ii) the occurrence or existence prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Scheduled Valid Day for the Shares for more than one half-hour period in the aggregate during regular trading hours of any suspension or limitation imposed on trading (by reason of movements in price exceeding limits permitted by the relevant stock exchange or otherwise) in the Shares or in any options, contracts or future contracts relating to the Shares."

Settlement Terms:

Settlement Method: Cash Settlement

Cash Settlement: In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised hereunder, in lieu of Section 8.1 of the Equity

Definitions, Dealer will pay to Counterparty, on the relevant Settlement Date, the Option Cash Settlement Amount in

respect of such Exercisable Option. In no event will the Option Cash Settlement Amount be less than zero.

Option Cash Settlement Amount: In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised, an amount in cash equal to the sum of the quotients, for each Valid Day during the Settlement Averaging Period for such Exercisable Option, of (A) (x) the Option Entitlement

on such Valid Day multiplied by (y) the Relevant Price on such Valid Day less the Strike Price, divided by (B) the number of Valid Days in the Settlement Averaging Period; provided that if the calculation contained in clause (y) above results in

a negative number, such number shall be replaced with the number "zero".

Valid Day: A day on which (i) trading in the Shares generally occurs on the Exchange or, if the Shares are not then listed on the Exchange, on the principal other United States national or regional securities exchange on which the Shares are then listed

or, if the Shares are not then listed on a United States national or regional securities exchange, on the principal other market on which the Shares are then traded and (ii) there is no Market Disruption Event. If the Shares are not so listed or

traded, "Valid Day" means a Business Day.

Scheduled Valid Day: A day on which trading in the Shares is scheduled to occur on the principal United States national or regional securities exchange or market on which the Shares are listed or admitted for trading. If the Shares are not so listed or admitted for

trading, "Scheduled Valid Day" means a Business Day.

Business Day: Any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is authorized or required

by law or executive order to close or be closed.

Relevant Price: On any Valid Day, the per Share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on

Bloomberg page WYN.N <equity> AQR (or any successor thereto) in respect of the period from the scheduled opening time of the Exchange to the Scheduled Closing Time of the Exchange on such Valid Day (or if such volume-weighted average price is unavailable, the market value of one Share on such Valid Day, as determined by the Calculation Agent using a

volume-weighted method).

Settlement Averaging Period: For any Exercisable Option, (x) if Counterparty has delivered, in accordance with the terms set forth above, a Notice of

Exercise to Dealer with respect to such Exercisable Option with a Conversion Date occurring prior to February 1, 2012, the thirty (30) consecutive Valid Day period beginning on, and including, the second Scheduled Valid Day immediately following such Conversion Date, or (y) if Counterparty has delivered, in accordance with the terms set forth above, a Notice of Exercise to Dealer with respect to such Exercisable Option with a Conversion Date occurring on or after February 1, 2012, the thirty (30) consecutive Valid Day period beginning on, and including, the thirty-second (32nd) Scheduled Valid Day

immediately prior to the Expiration Date.

Settlement Date: For any Exercisable Option, the date cash will be paid under the terms of the Indenture with respect to the conversion of the

Related Convertible Notes for such Exercisable Option, but in no event earlier than the third Business Day immediately

following the final Valid Day of the Settlement Averaging Period.

Settlement Currency: USD

3. Additional Terms applicable to the Transaction:

Adjustments applicable to the Transaction:

Potential Adjustment Events: Notwithstanding Section 11.2(e) of the Equity Definitions, a "Potential Adjustment Event" means an occurrence of any

event or condition, as set forth in Section 4.05 of the Supplemental Indenture that would result in an adjustment to the Conversion Rate of the Conversiole Notes; *provided* that in no event shall there be any adjustment hereunder as a result of an adjustment to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05(g) or (h) or Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture.

Method of Adjustment: Calculation Agent Adjustment, and means that, notwithstanding Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions,

upon any adjustment to the Conversion Rate of the Convertible Notes pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture (other than Section 4.05(g) and (h) and Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture), the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction.

### Extraordinary Events applicable to the Transaction:

Merger Events: Applicable; provided that notwithstanding Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions, a "Merger Event" means the occurrence of any event

or condition set forth in the definition of "Merger Event" in Section 4.08 of the Supplemental Indenture.

Tender Offers: Applicable; provided that notwithstanding Section 12.1(d) of the Equity Definitions, a "Tender Offer" means the occurrence of any event or

condition set forth in Section 4.05(e) of the Supplemental Indenture.

Consequence of Merger Events/Tender Offers:

Notwithstanding Section 12.2 and Section 12.3 of the Equity Definitions, upon the occurrence of a Merger Event or a Tender Offer, the Calculation Agent shall make a corresponding adjustment in respect of any adjustment under the Supplemental Indenture to any one or more of the nature of the Shares, Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction; *provided*, *however*, that such adjustment shall be made without regard to any adjustment to the Conversion Rate as set forth in Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture; *provided further* that if, with respect to a Merger Event or a Tender Offer, (i) the consideration for the Shares includes (or, at the option of a holder of Shares, may include) shares of an entity or person not organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) the Counterparty to the Transaction following such Merger Event or Tender Offer, will not be the Issuer following such Merger Event or Tender Offer, then Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination) shall apply.

Nationalization,

Insolvency or Delisting: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that, in addition to the provisions of Section 12.6(a)(iii) of the

Equity Definitions, it will also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately relisted, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors), such exchange or

quotation system shall thereafter be deemed to be the Exchange.

Additional Disruption Events:

Change in Law: Applicable; provided that Section 12.9(a)(ii)(X) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the word "Shares"

with the phrase "Hedge Positions."

Failure to Deliver: Applicable

Hedging Party: Dealer for all applicable Additional Disruption Events

Determining Party: For all applicable Extraordinary Events, Dealer

Non-Reliance: Applicable

Agreements and Acknowledgements

Regarding Hedging Activities: Applicable

Additional Acknowledgments: Applicable

4. Calculation Agent: Dealer

### 5. Account Details:

(a) Account for payments to Counterparty:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY

ABA#: 021000021

Acct Name: WHG Hospitality, Inc.

Acct No.: 304656429

Account for payments to Dealer:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., New York

ABA: 021 000 021

Favour: JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., London

A/C: 0010962009 CHASUS33

#### 6. Offices:

The Office of Counterparty for the Transaction is: Inapplicable, Counterparty is not a Multibranch Party.

The Office of Dealer for the Transaction is: London

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association London Branch P.O. Box 161 60 Victoria Embankment London EC4Y 0JP

England

- 7. Notices: For purposes of this Confirmation:
  - (a) Address for notices or communications to Counterparty:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way

Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

(b) Address for notices or communications to Dealer:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association 277 Park Avenue, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10172 Attention: Mariusz Kwasnik Title: Operations Analyst EDG Corporate Marketing Telephone No: (212) 623-7223

(212) 622-8534

#### 8. Representations and Warranties of Counterparty

Facsimile No:

The representations and warranties made by Counterparty pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement are true and correct and are hereby deemed to be repeated to Dealer as if set forth herein. Counterparty hereby further represents and warrants to Dealer that:

- (a) Counterparty has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in respect of this Transaction; such execution, delivery and performance have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on Counterparty's part; and this Confirmation has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Counterparty and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable against Counterparty in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity) and except that rights to indemnification and contribution hereunder may be limited by federal or state securities laws or public policy relating thereto.
- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Confirmation nor the incurrence or performance of obligations of Counterparty hereunder will conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or any equivalent documents) of Counterparty, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental authority or agency, or any agreement or instrument to which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is subject, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien under, any such agreement or instrument.
- (c) No consent, approval, authorization, or order of, or filing with, any governmental agency or body or any court is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by Counterparty of this Confirmation, except such as have been obtained or made and such as may be required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or state securities laws.
- (d) Counterparty is not and will not be required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (e) It is an "eligible contract participant" (as such term is defined in Section 1a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the 'CEA'')) because one or more of the following is true:

Counterparty is a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust or other entity and:

- (A) Counterparty has total assets in excess of USD 10,000,000;
- (B) the obligations of Counterparty hereunder are guaranteed, or otherwise supported by a letter of credit or keepwell, support or other agreement, by an entity of the type described in Section 1a(12)(A)(i) through (iv), 1a(12)(A)(v)(I), 1a(12)(A)(vii) or 1a(12)(C) of the CEA; or
- (C) Counterparty has a net worth in excess of USD 1,000,000 and has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of Counterparty's business or to manage the risk associated with an asset or liability owned or incurred or reasonably likely to be owned or incurred by Counterparty in the conduct of Counterparty's business.
- (f) Counterparty is not, on the date hereof, in possession of any material non-public information with respect to Counterparty.
- (g) No state or local (including, for the avoidance of doubt, jurisdictions outside the United States) law, rule, regulation or regulatory order applicable to the Shares or Counterparty (including without limitation any such law, regulation or order regulating the gaming business or the consumer financing business, but excluding Federal securities laws) ("Applicable State Share Ownership Law") would give rise to any reporting or registration obligations or other requirements on Dealer or its affiliates (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity), or would result in an adverse effect on Dealer or its affiliates, (each, an "Ownership Obligation"), as a consequence of Dealer and its affiliates collectively holding the power to vote Shares in excess of any threshold amount that is less than 10% of the number of Shares outstanding; and no Applicable State Share Ownership Law imposes any Ownership Obligation by any method other than counting the number of Shares which a person holds the power to vote.
- (h) Counterparty does not hold any license to operate a gaming business in any jurisdiction (including without limitation any jurisdiction outside the United States) other than Puerto Rico, and Counterparty is not subject to regulation under any law, rule, regulation or regulatory order relating to the gaming business of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) other than under the gaming regulations issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Tourism Company.

#### 9. Other Provisions:

- (a) <u>Opinions</u>. Counterparty shall deliver to Dealer an opinion of counsel, dated as of the Trade Date, with respect to the matters set forth in Sections 8(a) through (c) of this Confirmation.
- (b) Repurchase Notices. Counterparty shall, on any day on which Counterparty effects any repurchase of Shares, promptly give Dealer a written notice of such repurchase (a "Repurchase Notice") on such day if following such repurchase, the number of outstanding Shares as determined on such day is (i) less than 155 million (in the case of the first such notice) or (ii) thereafter more than 19 million less than the number of Shares included in the immediately preceding Repurchase Notice. Counterparty agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Dealer and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, advisors, agents and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses (including losses relating to Dealer's hedging activities as a consequence of becoming, or of the risk of becoming, a Section 16 "insider", including without limitation, any forbearance from hedging activities or cessation of hedging activities and any losses in connection therewith with

respect to this Transaction), claims, damages, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), joint or several, to which an Indemnified Person may become subject, as a result of Counterparty's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice on the day and in the manner specified in this paragraph, and to reimburse, within 30 days, upon written request, each of such Indemnified Persons for any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred in connection with investigating, preparing for, providing testimony or other evidence in connection with or defending any of the foregoing. If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against the Indemnified Person as a result of Counterparty's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice in accordance with this paragraph, such Indemnified Person shall promptly notify Counterparty in writing, and Counterparty, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others Counterparty may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. Counterparty shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding contemplated by this paragraph that is effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, Counterparty agrees to indemnify any Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Counterparty shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding contemplated by this paragraph that is in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding on terms reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person. If the indemnification provided for in this paragraph is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then Counterparty hereunder, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities. The remedies provided for in this paragraph (b) are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Party at law or in equity. The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this paragraph shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Transaction.

- (c) <u>Regulation M; Counterparty Purchases.</u> (i) Counterparty is not on the Trade Date engaged in a distribution, as such term is used in Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), of any securities of Counterparty, other than the distribution of the Convertible Notes. Counterparty shall not, until the second Scheduled Trading Day immediately following the Effective Date, engage in any such distribution.
  - (ii) On the Trade Date, neither Counterparty nor any "affiliate" or "affiliated purchaser" (each as defined in Rule 10b-18 of the Exchange Act ("Rule 10b-18")) shall directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, by means of any cash-settled or other derivative instrument other than the Transaction or any other substantially similar transactions that are entered into by Counterparty contemporaneously with the Transaction) purchase, offer to purchase, place any bid or limit order that would effect a purchase of, or commence any tender offer relating to, any Shares (or an equivalent interest, including a unit of beneficial interest in a trust or limited partnership or a depository share) or any security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares.
- (d) <u>No Manipulation</u>. Counterparty is not entering into this Transaction to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or

any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or otherwise in violation of the Exchange Act.

- (e) <u>Transfer or Assignment</u>. (i) Counterparty shall have the right to transfer or assign its rights and obligations hereunder with respect to all, but not less than all, of the Options hereunder (such Options, the "**Transfer Options**"); provided that such transfer or assignment shall be subject to reasonable conditions that Dealer may impose, including but not limited, to the following conditions:
  - (A) With respect to any Transfer Options, Counterparty shall not be released from its notice and indemnification obligations pursuant to Section 9(b) or any obligations under Section 9(m) or 9(q) of this Confirmation;
  - (B) Any Transfer Options shall only be transferred or assigned to a third party that is a United States person (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended);
  - (C) Such transfer or assignment shall be effected on terms, including any reasonable undertakings by such third party (including, but not limited to, an undertaking with respect to compliance with applicable securities laws in a manner that, in the reasonable judgment of Dealer, will not expose Dealer to material risks under applicable securities laws) and execution of any documentation and delivery of legal opinions with respect to securities laws and other matters by such third party and Counterparty, as are requested and reasonably satisfactory to Dealer;
  - (D) Dealer will not, as a result of such transfer and assignment, be required to pay the transfere on any payment date an amount under Section 2(d)(i)(4) of the Agreement greater than an amount that Dealer would have been required to pay to Counterparty in the absence of such transfer and assignment;
  - (E) An Event of Default, Potential Event of Default or Termination Event will not occur as a result of such transfer and assignment;
  - (F) Without limiting the generality of clause (B), Counterparty shall cause the transferee to make such Payee Tax Representations and to provide such tax documentation as may be reasonably requested by Dealer to permit Dealer to determine that results described in clauses (D) and (E) will not occur upon or after such transfer and assignment; and
  - (G) Counterparty shall be responsible for all reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, incurred by Dealer in connection with such transfer or assignment.
  - (ii) If (1) the Section 16 Percentage exceeds 8.0%, (2) the Option Equity Percentage exceeds 14.5% or (3) the Share Amount exceeds the Applicable Limit, Dealer may, without Counterparty's consent, transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under the Transaction to any Qualified Third Party in order to reduce (1) the Section 16 Percentage to equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (2) the Option Equity Percentage to equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (3) the Share Amount to equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of the number of Shares then outstanding). "Qualified Third Party" means any third party with a rating for its long term, unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness equal to or better than the lesser of (1) the credit rating of Dealer at the time of the transfer and (2) A- by Standard and Poor's Rating Group, Inc. or its successor ("S&P"), or A3 by Moody's Investor Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or, if either S&P or Moody's ceases to rate such debt, at least an equivalent rating or better by a substitute agency rating mutually agreed by Counterparty and Dealer. If after Dealer's commercially reasonable efforts, Dealer is unable to effect such a transfer or assignment on pricing terms reasonably acceptable to Dealer and within a time period reasonably acceptable to Dealer of a sufficient number of Options to reduce (1) the Section 16

Percentage to 8.0% or less, (2) the Option Equity Percentage to 14.5% or less and (3) the Share Amount to the Applicable Limit or less, Dealer may designate any Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion (the "Terminated Portion") of this Transaction, such that (1) the Section 16 Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (2) the Option Equity Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (3) the Share Amount following such partial termination will be equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of Shares then outstanding). In the event that Dealer so designates an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (1) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the Terminated Portion, (2) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (3) such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction. The "Section 16 Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Shares that Dealer, each person subject to aggregation of Shares with Dealer under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder and any "group," as such term is defined in such Section 13 and Rules, of which Dealer or any such person is a member or may be deemed a member (collectively, the "Dealer Group") directly or indirectly beneficially own (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder) and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Option Equity Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the sum of (x) the product of the Number of Options and the Option Entitlement and (y) the aggregate number of Shares underlying any other call option transaction sold by Dealer to Counterparty, and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Share Amount" as of any day is the number of Shares that Dealer, Dealer Group or any person whose ownership position would be aggregated with that of Dealer or Dealer Group (Dealer, Dealer Group or any such person, a "Dealer Person") under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL Takeover Statute") or under any other law, rule, regulation or regulatory order of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) that for any reason becomes applicable to ownership of Shares after the Trade Date ("Applicable Laws"), owns, beneficially owns, constructively owns, controls, holds the power to vote or otherwise meets a relevant definition of ownership of under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion. The "Applicable Limit" means (x) the minimum number of Shares that would give rise to reporting or registration obligations or other requirements (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity) of a Dealer Person, or would result in an adverse effect on a Dealer Person, under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion, minus (y) 2% of the number of Shares outstanding.

- (iii) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Confirmation to the contrary requiring or allowing Dealer to purchase, sell, receive or deliver any Shares or other securities, or make or receive any payment in cash, to or from Counterparty, Dealer may designate any of its affiliates to purchase, sell, receive or deliver such Shares or other securities, or to make or receive any payment in cash, and otherwise to perform Dealer's obligations in respect of this Transaction and any such designee may assume such obligations. Dealer shall be discharged of its obligations to Counterparty to the extent of any such performance.
- (f) Role of Agent. Each party agrees and acknowledges that (i) J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., an affiliate of Dealer (**JPMSI**"), has acted solely as agent and not as principal with respect to this Transaction and (ii) JPMSI has no obligation or liability, by way of guaranty, endorsement or otherwise, in any manner in respect of this Transaction (including, if applicable, in respect of the settlement thereof). Each party agrees it will

look solely to the other party (or any guarantor in respect thereof) for performance of such other party's obligations under this Transaction.

(g) <u>Dividends</u>. If at any time during the period from and including the Effective Date, to but excluding the Expiration Date, (i) an ex-dividend date for a regular quarterly cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares (an "Ex-Dividend Date"), and that dividend is less than the Regular Dividend on a per Share basis or (ii) if no Ex-Dividend date for a regular quarterly cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares in any quarterly dividend period of Counterparty, then the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and/or any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction to preserve the fair value of the Options to Dealer after taking into account such dividend or lack thereof. "Regular Dividend" shall mean USD 0.04 per Share per quarter. Upon any adjustment to the Initial Dividend Threshold (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) for the Convertible Notes pursuant to Section 4.08(b) of the Supplemental Indenture, the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to the Regular Dividend for the Transaction.

### (h) <u>Additional Termination Events.</u>

- (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation if an event of default with respect to Counterparty shall occur under the terms of the Convertible Notes as set forth in Section 5.01 of the Supplemental Indenture or Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture (as modified by Section 5.01 of the Supplemental Indenture), which event of default results in acceleration of Counterparty's payment obligation under the Convertible Notes pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, then (A) an Additional Termination Event shall be deemed to occur with respect to the Transaction, (B) Counterparty shall be deemed to be the sole Affected Party and the Transaction shall be the sole Affected Transaction and (C) Dealer shall be the party entitled to designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, if any Convertible Notes cease to be outstanding in accordance with their terms pursuant to Article 3 of the Supplemental Indenture, then an Additional Termination Event shall be deemed to occur and an Early Termination Date shall be deemed to have been designated pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement with respect to a portion of this Transaction corresponding to such Convertible Notes. In the event that such an Early Termination is deemed to have been designated with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (A) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the number of such Convertible Notes, (B) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (C) such terminated portion of this Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction.
- (iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, the giving of any Notice of Exercise shall constitute an Additional Termination Event hereunder with respect to the number, if any, of Exercisable Options specified in such Notice of Exercise as corresponding to a conversion of Convertible Notes pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture. Upon receipt of any such notice, Dealer shall designate an Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date, with respect to the portion of this Transaction corresponding to the number of such Exercisable Options so specified. Any payment hereunder with respect to such termination shall be calculated pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement; *provided* that for the purposes of such calculation, (A) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such Additional Termination Event, (B) Dealer shall be the party entitled to designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement, and (C) for the avoidance of doubt, in determining the amount payable pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement, the Calculation

Agent, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, (i) shall take into account the time value of this Transaction to the Expiration Date and (ii) shall not take into account any adjustments to the Option Entitlement that result from corresponding adjustments to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture; provided further that (A) in case of a partial termination, an Early Termination Date shall be designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the terminated portion and such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction; (B) any amount payable by Dealer to Counterparty shall be satisfied solely by delivery by Dealer to Counterparty of cash in an amount calculated pursuant to Section 6 determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner; and (C) the amount of cash deliverable in respect of such early termination by Dealer to Counterparty shall not be greater than the product of (x) the Applicable Percentage and (y) the excess of (a) the Settlement Amount (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) with respect to the corresponding Convertible Notes (including the Cash Make-Whole Premium (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) resulting from any adjustment set forth in Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture) over (b) the aggregate principal amount of the corresponding Convertible Notes, as determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner.

- (i) <u>Amendments to Equity Definitions</u>. (i) Section 12.6(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) deleting from the fourth line thereof the word "or" after the word "official" and inserting a comma therefor, and (2) deleting the semi-colon at the end of subsection (B) thereof and inserting the following words therefor "or (C) at Dealer's option, the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 5(a)(vii)(1) through (9) of the ISDA Master Agreement with respect to that Issuer"
  - (ii) Section 12.9(b)(i) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) replacing "either party may elect" with "Dealer may elect" and (2) replacing "notice to the other party" with "notice to Counterparty" in the first sentence of such section.
- (j) <u>Setoff.</u> Neither party shall have the right to set off any obligation that it may have to the other party under this Transaction against any obligation such other party may have to it, whether arising under the Agreement, this Confirmation or any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise.
- (k) Governing Law. New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).
- (l) Waiver of Jury Trial. Each party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Transaction. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of either party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of such a suit, action or proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other party have been induced to enter into this Transaction, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications provided herein.
- (m) Registration. Counterparty hereby agrees that if, in the good faith reasonable judgment of Dealer, the Shares ('Hedge Shares') acquired by Dealer for the purpose of hedging its obligations pursuant to this Transaction cannot be sold in the public market by Dealer without registration under the Securities Act, Counterparty shall, at its election, either (i) in order to allow Dealer to sell the Hedge Shares in a registered offering, make available to Dealer an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and enter into an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to Dealer, substantially in the form of an underwriting agreement for a registered secondary offering; provided, however, that if Dealer, in its sole reasonable discretion, is not satisfied with access to due diligence materials, the results of its due diligence investigation, or the procedures and documentation for the registered offering referred to above, then clause (ii) or clause (iii)

of this paragraph shall apply at the election of Counterparty, (ii) in order to allow Dealer to sell the Hedge Shares in a private placement, enter into a private placement agreement substantially similar to private placement purchase agreements customary for private placements of equity securities, in form and substance satisfactory to Dealer (in which case, the Calculation Agent shall make any adjustments to the terms of this Transaction that are necessary, in its reasonable judgment, to compensate Dealer for any discount from the public market price of the Shares incurred on the sale of Hedge Shares in a private placement), or (iii) purchase the Hedge Shares from Dealer at the Reference Price on such Exchange Business Days, and in the amounts, requested by Dealer.

- (n) <u>Tax Disclosure</u>. Effective from the date of commencement of discussions concerning the Transaction, Counterparty and each of its employees, representatives, or other agents may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to Counterparty relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.
- (o) <u>Right to Extend.</u> Dealer may postpone, in whole or in part, any Settlement Date or any other date of valuation or payment by Dealer or add additional Settlement Dates or any other date of valuation or payment, with respect to some or all of the Options hereunder, if Dealer reasonably determines, in its discretion, that such extension is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enable Dealer to effect purchases or sales of Shares in connection with its hedging or hedge unwind activity hereunder in a manner that would, if Dealer were Counterparty or an agent of Counterparty, be in compliance with applicable legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements, or with related policies and procedures applicable to Dealer.
- (p) <u>Securities Contract; Swap Agreement</u>. The parties hereto intend for: (a) the Transaction to be a "securities contract" and a "swap agreement" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "**Bankruptcy Code**"), and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 546(e), 546(g), 555 and 560 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a party's right to liquidate the Transaction and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under the Agreement with respect to the other party to constitute a "contractual right" as described in the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) each payment and delivery of cash or other property hereunder to constitute a "margin payment" or "settlement payment" and a "transfer" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code.
- (q) Additional Provisions. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the occurrence of any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in any adjustment or adjustments pursuant to the Indenture, Counterparty shall notify the Calculation Agent of such event; and once the adjustment or adjustments to be made to the terms of the Indenture in respect of such event have been determined, Counterparty shall immediately notify the Calculation Agent in writing of the details of such adjustment or adjustments. Counterparty covenants and agrees that, as promptly as practicable following the public announcement of any consolidation, merger and binding share exchange to which Counterparty is a party, or any sale of all or substantially all of Counterparty's assets, in each case pursuant to which the Shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property, Counterparty shall notify Dealer in writing of the types and amounts of consideration that holders of Shares have elected to receive upon consummation of such transaction or event (the date of such notification, the "Consideration Notification Date"); provided that in no event shall the Consideration Notification Date be later than the date on which such transaction or event is consummated.
- (r) <u>Early Unwind</u>. In the event the sale by Counterparty of the Convertible Notes is not consummated with the Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement for any reason by the close of business in New York on May 19, 2009 (or such later date as

agreed upon by the parties, which in no event shall be later than May 22, 2009) (May 19, 2009 or such later date being the \*Closing Date\*), or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, on the settlement date for the Option Securities pursuant to Section 3 of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Additional Closing Date," and the Closing Date or the Additional Closing Date, as applicable, the "Early Unwind Date"), the Transaction (or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, the Additional Options) shall automatically terminate (the "Early Unwind"), on the Early Unwind Date and (i) the Transaction (or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, the Additional Options) and all of the respective rights and obligations of Dealer and Counterparty under the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, shall be cancelled and terminated and (ii) Counterparty shall deliver to Dealer, other than in cases involving a breach of the Underwriting Agreement by the Underwriters, either an amount in cash equal to the aggregate amount of costs and expenses relating to the unwinding of Dealer's hedging activities in respect of the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, (including market losses incurred in reselling any Shares purchased by Dealer or its affiliates in connection with such hedging activities, unless Counterparty agrees to purchase any such Shares at the cost at which Dealer purchased such Shares), but after giving effect to any gains experienced by Dealer (such net amount, the "Cash Amount"). Following such termination, cancellation and payment, each party shall be released and discharged by the other party from and agrees not to make any claim against the other party with respect to any obligations or liabilities of either party arising out of and to be performed in connection with the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, either prior to or after the Early Unwind Date.



Please confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of our agreement by executing this Confirmation and returning it to EDG Confirmation Group, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., 277 Park Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10172-3401, or by fax to (212) 622 8519.

Very truly yours,

J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as agent for JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

By: /s/ Michael O'Donovan
Authorized Signatory
Name: Michael O'Donovan

Accepted and confirmed as of the Trade Date:

**Wyndham Worldwide Corporation** 

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson Authorized Signatory

Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer



JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association P.O. Box 161 60 Victoria Embankment London EC4Y 0JP England

May 13, 2009

To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way

Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

Re: Warrants

The purpose of this letter agreement (this "Confirmation") is to confirm the terms and conditions of the Warrants issued by Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Company") to JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch ("Dealer") as of the Trade Date specified below (the "Transaction"). This letter agreement constitutes a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below. This Confirmation shall replace any previous agreements and serve as the final documentation for this Transaction.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the 'Equity Definitions"), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA"), are incorporated into this Confirmation. In the event of any inconsistency between the Equity Definitions and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. This Transaction shall be deemed to be a Share Option Transaction within the meaning set forth in the Equity Definitions.

Each party is hereby advised, and each such party acknowledges, that the other party has engaged in, or refrained from engaging in, substantial financial transactions and has taken other material actions in reliance upon the parties' entry into the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates on the terms and conditions set forth below.

- 1. This Confirmation evidences a complete and binding agreement between Dealer and Company as to the terms of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. This Confirmation shall supplement, form a part of, and be subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (the "Agreement") as if Dealer and Company had executed an agreement in such form (but without any Schedule except for the election of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law) on the Trade Date. In the event of any inconsistency between provisions of that Agreement and this Confirmation, this Confirmation will prevail for the purpose of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. The parties hereby agree that no Transaction other than the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates shall be governed by the Agreement.
- The Transaction is a Warrant Transaction, which shall be considered a Share Option Transaction for purposes of the Equity Definitions. The terms of the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates are as follows:

General Terms:

Trade Date: May 13, 2009

Effective Date: The third Exchange Business Day immediately prior to the Premium Payment Date

Warrants: Equity call warrants, each giving the holder the right to purchase one Share at the Strike Price, subject to the Settlement Terms

set forth below. For the purposes of the Equity Definitions, each reference to a Warrant herein shall be deemed to be a reference

to a Call Option.

Warrant Style: European

Seller: Company

Buyer: Dealer

Shares: The common stock of Company, par value USD 0.01 per Share (Exchange symbol "WYN")

Number of Warrants: 4,712,538, subject to adjustment as provided herein.

Warrant Entitlement: One Share per Warrant

Strike Price: USD 20.1590

Premium: USD 2,640,000

Premium Payment Date: May 19, 2009

Exchange: The New York Stock Exchange

Related Exchange(s): All Exchanges

Procedures for Exercise:

Expiration Time: The Valuation Time

Expiration Date(s): Each Scheduled Trading Day during the period from and including the First Expiration Date and to and including the fortieth

(40th) Scheduled Trading Day following the First Expiration Date shall be an "Expiration Date" for a number of Warrants equal to the Daily Number of Warrants on such date; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, if any such date is a Disrupted Day, the Calculation Agent shall make adjustments, if applicable, to the Daily Number of Warrants for which such day shall be an Expiration Date (or shall reduce such Daily Number of Warrants to zero) and shall designate a Scheduled Trading Day or a number of Scheduled Trading Days as the Expiration Date(s) for the remaining Daily Number of Warrants or a portion thereof for the originally scheduled Expiration Date; and provided further that if such Expiration Date has not occurred pursuant to this clause as of the eighth Scheduled Trading Day following the last scheduled

Expiration Date under this Transaction, the Calculation Agent shall have the right to declare such Scheduled Trading Day to be the final Expiration Date and the Calculation Agent shall determine its good faith estimate of the fair market value for the Shares as of the Valuation Time on that eighth Scheduled Trading Day or on any subsequent Scheduled Trading Day, as the Calculation Agent shall determine using commercially reasonable means. Any day on which the Exchange is scheduled to close prior to its normal closing time shall be considered a Disrupted Day in whole.

First Expiration Date: July 30, 2012 (or if such day is not a Scheduled Trading Day, the next following Scheduled Trading Day), subject to Market

Disruption Event below.

Daily Number of Warrants: For any Expiration Date, the Number of Warrants that have not expired or been exercised as of such day, divided by the

remaining number of Expiration Dates (including such day), rounded down to the nearest whole number, subject to adjustment

pursuant to the provisos to "Expiration Date(s)".

Automatic Exercise: Applicable; and means that for each Expiration Date, a number of Warrants equal to the Daily Number of Warrants (as adjusted

pursuant to the terms hereof) for such Expiration Date will be deemed to be automatically exercised.

Market Disruption Event: Section 6.3(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing clause (ii) in its entirety with "(ii) an Exchange

Disruption," and inserting immediately following clause (iii) the phrase "or (iv) a Regulatory Disruption; in each case that the

Calculation Agent determines is material."

Regulatory Disruption: Any event that Dealer, in its commercially reasonable discretion based on advice of counsel, determines makes it appropriate

with regard to any legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements or related policies and procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by Dealer, and including without limitation Rule 10b-18 and Regulation 14E under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and Regulation M), for Dealer to refrain from or decrease any market activity in connection with the Transaction. Dealer shall notify Company as soon as reasonably practicable that a Regulatory Disruption has occurred and the Expiration Dates affected by it.

Valuation:

Valuation Time: Scheduled Closing Time; provided that if the principal trading session is extended, the Calculation Agent shall determine the

Valuation Time in its reasonable discretion.

Valuation Date: Each Exercise Date.

Settlement Terms:

Settlement Method Election: Applicable; provided that (i) references to "Physical Settlement" in Section 7.1 of the Equity Definitions shall be replaced by

references to "Net Share Settlement"; (ii) Company may elect Cash Settlement only if Company represents and warrants to Dealer in writing on the date of such election that (A) Company is not in possession of any material non-public information regarding Company or the Shares, (B) Company is electing Cash Settlement in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade compliance with the federal securities laws, and (C) the assets of Company at their fair valuation exceed the liabilities of Company (including contingent liabilities), the capital of Company is adequate to conduct the business of Company, and Company has the ability to pay its debts and obligations as such debts mature and does not intend to, or does not believe that it will, incur debt beyond its ability to pay as such debts mature; and (iii) the same election of settlement method shall apply to all

Expiration Dates hereunder (and under any additional warrants issued as contemplated in Section 9(v) hereof).

Company

Settlement Method

Electing Party:

Election Date: The third Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding the first Expiration Date.

Default Settlement Method: Net Share Settlement

Net Share Settlement: If Net Share Settlement is applicable, then on the relevant Settlement Date, Company shall deliver to Dealer the Share Delivery

Quantity of Shares for such Settlement Date to the account specified hereto free of payment through the Clearance System.

Share Delivery Quantity: For any Settlement Date, a number of Shares, as calculated by the Calculation Agent, equal to the Net Share Settlement Amount

for such Settlement Date divided by the Settlement Price on the Valuation Date in respect of such Settlement Date, rounded

down to the nearest whole number plus any Fractional Share Amount.

Net Share Settlement Amount: For any Settlement Date, an amount equal to the product of (i) the Number of Warrants exercised or deemed exercised on the

relevant Exercise Date, (ii) the Strike Price Differential for such Settlement Date and (iii) the Warrant Entitlement.

Cash Settlement: If Cash Settlement is applicable, then on the relevant Settlement Date, Company shall pay to Dealer an amount of cash in USD

equal to the Net Share Settlement Amount for such Settlement Date.

Settlement Price: For any Valuation Date, the per Share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on

Bloomberg page WYN.N <equity> AQR (or any successor thereto) in respect of the period from the scheduled opening time of the Exchange to the Scheduled Closing Time on such Valuation Date (or if such volume-weighted average price is unavailable or

is manifestly incorrect, the market value of one Share on such Valuation Date, as determined by the Calculation

Agent using a volume-weighted method). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) any Expiration Date is a Disrupted Day and (ii) the Calculation Agent determines that such Expiration Date shall be an Expiration Date for fewer than the Daily Number of Warrants, as described above, then the Calculation Agent may adjust the Settlement Price for the relevant Valuation Date as it deems appropriate using a volume-weighted methodology, taking into account the nature and duration of the relevant Market Disruption Event.

Settlement Date(s): As determined in reference to Section 9.4 of the Equity Definitions, subject to Section 9(k)(i) hereof.

Other Applicable Provisions: If Net Share Settlement is applicable, the provisions of Sections 9.1(c), 9.8, 9.9, 9.11 (as modified herein), 9.12 and 10.5 of the

Equity Definitions will be applicable as if Physical Settlement were applicable.

Representation and Agreement: Notwithstanding Section 9.11 of the Equity Definitions, the parties acknowledge that any Shares delivered to Dealer may be,

upon delivery, subject to restrictions and limitations arising under applicable securities laws from Company's status as issuer of

the Shares.

## 3. Additional Terms applicable to the Transaction:

Adjustments applicable to the Warrants:

Method of Adjustment: Calculation Agent Adjustment. For the avoidance of doubt, in making any adjustments under the Equity Definitions, the

Calculation Agent may make adjustments, if any, to any one or more of the Strike Price, the Number of Warrants, the Daily Number of Warrants and the Warrant Entitlement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any cash dividends or distributions on the Shares, whether or not extraordinary, shall be governed by Section 9(f) of this Confirmation in lieu of Article 10 or

Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions.

Extraordinary Events applicable to the Transaction:

New Shares: Section 12.1(i) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended (a) by deleting the text in clause (i) thereof in its entirety (including

the word "and" following clause (i)) and replacing it with the phrase "publicly quoted, traded or listed (or whose related depositary receipts are publicly quoted, traded or listed) on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors)" and (b) by inserting immediately prior to the period the phrase "and (iii) of an entity or person organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of

Columbia that also becomes Company under the Transaction following such Merger Event or Tender Offer".

Consequence of Merger Events:

Merger Event: Applicable; provided that if an event occurs that constitutes both a Merger Event under Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions

and an Additional Termination Event under Section 9(h)(ii)(A) of this Confirmation, Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable judgment, whether the provisions of Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions or Section 9(h)(ii)(A) will apply.

Share-for-Share: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Share-for-Other: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination)

Share-for-Combined: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable

judgment, Component Adjustment (Calculation Agent Determination).

Consequence of Tender Offers:

Tender Offer: Applicable; provided however that if an event occurs that constitutes both a Tender Offer under Section 12.1(d) of the Equity

Definitions and Additional Termination Event under Section 9(h)(ii)(C) of this Confirmation, Dealer may elect, in its

commercially reasonable judgment, whether the provisions of Section 12.3 of the Equity Definitions or Section 9(h)(ii)(C) will

apply.

Share-for-Share: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Share-for-Other: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Share-for-Combined: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Nationalization,

Insolvency or Delisting: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that, in addition to the provisions of Section 12.6(a)(iii)

of the Equity Definitions, it will also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective

successors), such exchange or quotation system shall thereafter be deemed to be the Exchange.

Additional Disruption Events:

Change in Law: Applicable; provided that Section 12.9(a)(ii)(X) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the word "Shares"

with the phrase "Hedge Positions."

Failure to Deliver: Not Applicable

Insolvency Filing: Applicable

Hedging Disruption: Applicable; provided that Section 12.9(a)(v) of the Equity Definitions is hereby replaced in its entirety by the following:

"Hedging Disruption' means that the Hedging Party is unable, after using commercially reasonable efforts, to (A) acquire, establish, re-establish, substitute, maintain, unwind or dispose of any transaction(s) or asset(s) it deems necessary to hedge the equity price risk of entering into and performing its obligations with respect to the relevant Transaction, or (B) realize, recover or remit the proceeds of any such transaction(s) or asset(s). For the avoidance of doubt, the term "equity price risk" shall be deemed to include, but shall not be limited to, stock price and volatility risk. And, for the further avoidance of doubt, such transactions or assets referred to in phrases (A) or (B) above must be available on commercially reasonable pricing terms (considered in the aggregate across all such transactions)."

Increased Cost of Hedging: Not Applicable

Loss of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Maximum Stock Loan Rate: 200 basis points

Increased Cost of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Initial Stock Loan Rate: 25 basis points

Hedging Party: Dealer for all applicable Additional Disruption Events

Determining Party: Dealer for all applicable Extraordinary Events

Non-Reliance: Applicable

Agreements and Acknowledgments

Regarding Hedging Activities: Applicable
Additional Acknowledgments: Applicable

4. Calculation Agent: Dealer

# 5. Account Details:

(a) Account for payments to Company:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY

ABA#: 021000021

Acct Name: WHG Hospitality, Inc.

Acct No.: 304656429

Account for delivery of Shares from Company:

To be provided by Company.

(b) Account for payments to Dealer:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., New York

ABA: 021 000 021

Favour: JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., London

A/C: 0010962009 CHASUS33 Account for delivery of Shares to Dealer:

DTC 0060

# 6. Offices:

The Office of Company for the Transaction is: Inapplicable, Company is not a Multibranch Party.

The Office of Dealer for the Transaction is: London

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association London Branch P.O. Box 161 60 Victoria Embankment London EC4Y 0JP England

# 7. Notices: For purposes of this Confirmation:

(a) Address for notices or communications to Company:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation 22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

(b) Address for notices or communications to Dealer:

Dealer notice information to follow:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association 277 Park Avenue, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10172

Attention: Mariusz Kwasnik
Title: Operations Analyst
EDG Corporate Marketing
Telephone No: (212) 623-7223
Facsimile No: (212) 622-8534

# 8. Representations and Warranties of Company

The representations and warranties made by Company pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated as of May 13, 2009 between Company and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as representatives of the Underwriters party thereto, are true and correct and are hereby deemed to be repeated to Dealer as if set forth herein. Company hereby further represents and warrants to Dealer that:

(a) Company has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in respect of this Transaction; such execution, delivery and performance have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on Company's part; and this Confirmation has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Company and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable against Company in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject, as to enforceability, to general

principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity) and except that rights to indemnification and contribution hereunder may be limited by federal or state securities laws or public policy relating thereto

- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Confirmation nor the incurrence or performance of obligations of Company hereunder will conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or any equivalent documents) of Company, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental authority or agency, or any agreement or instrument to which Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien under, any such agreement or instrument.
- (c) No consent, approval, authorization, or order of, or filing with, any governmental agency or body or any court is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by Company of this Confirmation, except such as have been obtained or made and such as may be required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or state securities laws.
- (d) The Shares of Company initially issuable upon exercise of the Warrant by the net share settlement method (the "Warrant Shares") have been reserved for issuance by all required corporate action of Company. The Warrant Shares have been duly authorized and, when delivered against payment therefor (which may include Net Share Settlement in lieu of cash) and otherwise as contemplated by the terms of the Warrant following the exercise of the Warrant in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrant, will be validly issued, fully-paid and non-assessable, and the issuance of the Warrant Shares will not be subject to any preemptive or similar rights.
- (e) Company is not and will not be required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (f) Company is an "eligible contract participant" (as such term is defined in Section 1a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the 'CEA'')) because one or more of the following is true:

Company is a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust or other entity and:

- (A) Company has total assets in excess of USD 10,000,000;
- (B) the obligations of Company hereunder are guaranteed, or otherwise supported by a letter of credit or keepwell, support or other agreement, by an entity of the type described in Section 1a(12)(A)(i) through (iv), 1a(12)(A)(v)(I), 1a(12)(A)(vii) or 1a(12)(C) of the CEA; or
- (C) Company has a net worth in excess of USD 1,000,000 and has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of Company's business or to manage the risk associated with an asset or liability owned or incurred or reasonably likely to be owned or incurred by Company in the conduct of Company's business.
- (g) Company is not, on the date hereof, in possession of any material non-public information with respect to Company.
- (h) No state or local (including, for the avoidance of doubt, jurisdictions outside the United States) law, rule, regulation or regulatory order applicable to the Shares or Company (including without limitation any such law, regulation or order regulating the gaming business or the consumer finance business, but excluding Federal securities laws) ("Applicable State Share Ownership Law") would give rise to any reporting or registration obligations or other requirements on Dealer

or its affiliates (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity), or would result in an adverse effect on Dealer or its affiliates, (each, an **Ownership Obligation**"), as a consequence of Dealer and its affiliates collectively holding the power to vote Shares in excess of any threshold amount that is less than 10% of the number of Shares outstanding; and no Applicable State Share Ownership Law imposes any Ownership Obligation by any method other than counting the number of Shares which a person holds the power to vote.

(i) Company does not hold any license to operate a gaming business in any jurisdiction (including without limitation any jurisdiction outside the United States) other than Puerto Rico, and Company is not subject to regulation under any law, rule, regulation or regulatory order relating to the gaming business of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) other than under the gaming regulations issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Tourism Company.

#### 9. Other Provisions:

- (a) <u>Opinions</u>. Company shall deliver an opinion of counsel, dated as of the Trade Date, to Dealer with respect to the matters set forth in Sections 8(a) through (d) of this Confirmation
- (b) Repurchase Notices. Company shall, on any day on which Company effects any repurchase of Shares, promptly give Dealer a written notice of such repurchase (a "Repurchase Notice") on such day if following such repurchase, the number of outstanding Shares on such day, subject to any adjustments provided herein, is (i) less than 155 million (in the case of the first such notice) or (ii) thereafter more than 19 million less than the number of Shares included in the immediately preceding Repurchase Notice. Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Dealer and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, advisors, agents and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses (including losses relating to Dealer's hedging activities as a consequence of becoming, or of the risk of becoming, a Section 16 "insider", including without limitation, any forbearance from hedging activities or cessation of hedging activities and any losses in connection therewith with respect to this Transaction), claims, damages, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), joint or several, to which an Indemnified Person actually may become subject, as a result of Company's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice on the day and in the manner specified in this paragraph, and to reimburse, within 30 days, upon written request, each of such Indemnified Persons for any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred in connection with investigating, preparing for, providing testimony or other evidence in connection with or defending any of the foregoing. If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against the Indemnified Person, such Indemnified Person shall promptly notify Company in writing, and Company, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others Company may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. Company shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, Company agrees to indemnify any Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding on terms reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person. If the indemnification provided for in this paragraph is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then Company under such paragraph, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities. The remedies provided for in this paragraph are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or

that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Person at law or in equity. The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this paragraph shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Transaction.

- (c) Regulation M; Company Purchases. (i) During the period starting on the first Expiration Date and ending on the last Expiration Date (the 'Settlement Period'), the Shares or securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares, are not, and shall not be, subject to a "restricted period," as such term is defined in Regulation M under the Exchange Act ("Regulation M"), and Company shall not engage in any "distribution," as such term is defined in Regulation M, other than a distribution meeting the requirements of the exceptions set forth in sections 101(b)(10) and 102(b)(7) of Regulation M, until the second Exchange Business Day immediately following the Settlement Period, unless in either case Company has provided written notice to Dealer of the relevant restricted period not later than 7:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the first day of such restricted period. Company acknowledges that any such notice may cause a Disrupted Day to occur pursuant to Regulatory Disruption; accordingly, Company acknowledges that its delivery of such notice must be made in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5 of the Exchange Act.
  - (ii) During the Settlement Period, neither Company nor any "affiliate" or "affiliated purchaser" (each as defined in Rule 10b-18 of the Exchange Act ('Rule 10b-18")) shall directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, by means of any cash-settled or other derivative instrument) purchase, offer to purchase, place any bid or limit order that would effect a purchase of, or commence any tender offer relating to, any Shares (or an equivalent interest, including a unit of beneficial interest in a trust or limited partnership or a depository share) or any security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares, except through Dealer.
  - (iii) Company (A) shall not during the Settlement Period make, or permit to be made, any public announcement (as defined in Rule 165(f) under the Securities Act) of any Merger Transaction or potential Merger Transaction unless such public announcement is made prior to the opening or after the close of the regular trading session on the Exchange; (B) shall promptly (but in any event prior to the next opening of the regular trading session on the Exchange) provide Dealer with written notice specifying (I) Company's average daily Rule 10b-18 purchases (as defined in Rule 10b-18) during the three full calendar months immediately preceding the announcement date that were not effected through Dealer or its affiliates and (II) the number of Shares purchased pursuant to the proviso in Rule 10b-18(b)(4) under the Exchange Act for the three full calendar months preceding the announcement date. In addition, Company shall promptly notify Dealer of the earlier to occur of the completion of such transaction and the completion of the vote by target shareholders. "Merger Transaction" means any merger, acquisition or similar transaction involving a recapitalization as contemplated by Rule 10b-18(a)(13)(iv) under the Exchange Act.
- (d) <u>No Manipulation</u>. Company is not entering into this Transaction to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or otherwise in violation of the Exchange Act.
- (e) <u>Transfer or Assignment</u>. Company may not transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Transaction without the prior written consent of Dealer. Dealer may, without Company's consent, transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Transaction to any third party that is a financial institution that regularly enters into OTC derivatives. If after Dealer's commercially reasonable efforts, Dealer is unable to effect such a transfer or assignment on pricing terms reasonably acceptable to Dealer and within a time period reasonably acceptable to Dealer of a sufficient number of Warrants to reduce (i) the Section 16 Percentage to 8.0% or less, (ii) the Warrant Equity Percentage to 14.5% or less, or (iii) the Share Amount to the Applicable Limit or less, Dealer may designate any Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion (the "Terminated Portion") of this Transaction, such that (i) the Section 16 Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (ii) the Warrant Equity Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less

than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (iii) the Share Amount following such partial termination will be equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of Shares then outstanding). In the event that Dealer so designates an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (i) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Warrants equal to the Terminated Portion, (ii) Company shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (iii) such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of paragraph 9(j) shall apply to any amount that is payable by Company to Dealer pursuant to this sentence). The "Section 16 Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Shares that Dealer, each person subject to aggregation of Shares with Dealer under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder and any "group," as such term is defined in such Section 13 and Rules, of which Dealer or any such person is a member or may be deemed a member (collectively, the "Dealer Group") directly or indirectly beneficially own (as defined under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder) and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Warrant Equity Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the sum of (x) the product of the Number of Warrants and the Warrant Entitlement and (y) the aggregate number of Shares underlying any other warrants purchased by Dealer from Company, and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Share Amount" as of any day is the number of Shares that Dealer, Dealer Group or any person whose ownership position would be aggregated with that of Dealer or Dealer Group (Dealer, Dealer Group or any such person, a "Dealer Person") under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL Takeover Statute") or under any other law, rule, regulation or regulatory order of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) that for any reason becomes applicable to ownership of Shares after the Trade Date ("Applicable Laws"), owns, beneficially owns, constructively owns, controls, holds the power to vote or otherwise meets a relevant definition of ownership of under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion. The "Applicable Limit" means (x) the minimum number of Shares that would give rise to reporting or registration obligations or other requirements (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity) of a Dealer Person, or would result in an adverse effect on a Dealer Person, under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion, minus (y) 1% of the number of Shares outstanding. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Confirmation to the contrary requiring or allowing Dealer to purchase, sell, receive or deliver any Shares or other securities to or from Company, Dealer may designate any of its affiliates to purchase, sell, receive or deliver such Shares or other securities and otherwise to perform Dealer's obligations in respect of this Transaction and any such designee may assume such obligations. Dealer shall be discharged of its obligations to Company to the extent of any such performance.

- (f) <u>Dividends</u>. If at any time during the period from and including the Effective Date, to and including the Expiration Date, (i) an ex-dividend date for a cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares (an "Ex-Dividend Date"), and that dividend differs from the Regular Dividend on a per Share basis or (ii) if no Ex-Dividend Date for a cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares in any quarterly dividend period of Company, then the Calculation Agent will adjust any of the Strike Price, Number of Warrants and/or Daily Number of Warrants to preserve the fair value of the Warrants to Dealer after taking into account such dividend or lack thereof. "Regular Dividend" shall mean for any calendar quarter, USD 0.04 for the first cash dividend or distribution on the Shares for which the Ex-Dividend Date falls within such calendar quarter, and zero for any subsequent dividend or distribution on the Shares for which the Ex-Dividend Date falls within the same calendar quarter.
- (g) Role of Agent. Each party agrees and acknowledges that (i) J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., an affiliate of Dealer (JPMSI"), has acted solely as agent and not as principal with respect to this Transaction and (ii) JPMSI has no obligation or liability, by way of guaranty, endorsement or otherwise, in any manner in respect of this Transaction (including, if applicable, in respect of the

settlement thereof). Each party agrees it will look solely to the other party (or any guarantor in respect thereof) for performance of such other party's obligations under this Transaction.

## (h) Additional Provisions.

- (i) Amendments to the Equity Definitions:
  - (A) Section 11.2(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "a diluting or concentrative" and replacing them with the words "an"; and adding the phrase "or Warrants" at the end of the sentence.
  - (B) Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (x) replacing the words "a diluting or concentrative" with "an", (y) adding the phrase "or Warrants" after the words "the relevant Shares" in the same sentence and (z) deleting the phrase "(provided that no adjustments will be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Shares)" and replacing it with the phrase "(and, for the avoidance of doubt, adjustments may be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Shares)."
  - (C) Section 11.2(e)(vii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "a diluting or concentrative" and replacing them with the word "a material"; and adding the phrase "or Warrants" at the end of the sentence.
  - (D) Section 12.6(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) deleting from the fourth line thereof the word "or" after the word "official" and inserting a comma therefor, and (2) deleting the semi-colon at the end of subsection (B) thereof and inserting the following words therefor "or (C) at Dealer's option, the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 5(a)(vii) (1) through (9) of the ISDA Master Agreement with respect to that Issuer."
  - (E) Section 12.9(b)(iv) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by:
    - (x) deleting (1) subsection (A) in its entirety, (2) the phrase "or (B)" following subsection (A) and (3) the phrase "in each case" in subsection (B); and
    - (y) deleting the phrase "neither the Non-Hedging Party nor the Lending Party lends Shares in the amount of the Hedging Shares or" in the penultimate sentence.
  - (F) Section 12.9(b)(v) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by:
    - (x) adding the word "or" immediately before subsection "(B)" and deleting the comma at the end of subsection (A); and
    - (y) (1) deleting subsection (C) in its entirety, (2) deleting the word "or" immediately preceding subsection (C) and (3) deleting the penultimate sentence in its entirety and replacing it with the sentence "The Hedging Party will determine the Cancellation Amount payable by one party to the other."
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, upon the occurrence of one of the following events, with respect to this Transaction, (1) Dealer shall have the right to designate such event an Additional Termination Event and designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement, and (2) Company shall be deemed the sole Affected Party and the Transaction shall be deemed the sole Affected Transaction:
  - (A) Consummation of (i) any recapitalization, reclassification or change of the Shares (other than changes resulting from a subdivision or combination of the Shares or any such recapitalization, reclassification or change that is effected solely to change Company's

jurisdiction of incorporation and results in a reclassification, conversion or exchange of outstanding Shares solely into shares of common stock of the surviving entity) as a result of which the Shares would be converted into, or exchanged for, stock, other securities, other property or assets or (ii) any share exchange, consolidation or merger of Company pursuant to which the Shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property or any sale, lease or other transfer in one transaction or a series of transactions of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any person other than one of Company's subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that a transaction where the holders of more than 50% of all classes of the common equity of Company immediately prior to such transaction that is a share exchange, consolidation or merger own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of all classes of common equity of the continuing or surviving corporation or transferee or the parent thereof immediately after such event shall not be an Additional Termination Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any event set forth in this clause (A) shall not constitute an Additional Termination Event if 90% of the consideration received or to be received by holders of the Shares in connection with such event consists of shares of common stock traded on a national securities exchange or that will be so traded or quoted when issued or exchanged in connection with such event.

- (B) There is an event of default by Company under the terms of any indenture, mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced, any indebtedness of Company for money borrowed in an original aggregate principal or face amount in excess of \$175 million, whether such indebtedness now exists or shall hereafter be created, which event of default results in acceleration of such indebtedness.
- (C) A "person" or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, other than Company, any of its subsidiaries and its and their employee benefit plans, files a Schedule TO or any schedule, form or report under the Exchange Act, disclosing that such person or group has become the direct or indirect "beneficial owner," as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, of the common equity of Company representing more than 50% of the voting power of such common equity.
- (D) If (i) the directors who were members of the board of directors of Company on the Trade Date or (ii) the directors who become members of the board of directors of Company subsequent to that date and whose election, appointment or nomination for election by Company stockholders is duly approved by a majority of the continuing directors on the board of directors of Company at the time of such approval, either by a specific vote or by approval of the proxy statement issued by Company on behalf of the entire board of directors of Company in which such individual is named as nominee for director, cease to constitute at least a majority of Company's board of directors.
- (E) Dealer, despite using commercially reasonable efforts is unable, or reasonably determines based on the advice of counsel that it is impractical or illegal, to hedge its exposure with respect to this Transaction in the public market without registration under the Securities Act or as a result of any legal or regulatory requirements or related policies and procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by Dealer).

For purposes of this Section 9(h)(ii), any transaction or event that constitutes an Additional Termination Event under both clause (A) and clause (C) above will be deemed to be solely an Additional Termination Event under clause (A).

(i) <u>No Collateral or Setoff.</u> Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement or any other agreement between the parties to the contrary, the obligations of Company hereunder are not secured by any collateral. Neither party shall have the right to set off any obligation that it may have to the other party under this Transaction against any obligation such other party may have to it, whether

arising under the Agreement, this Confirmation or any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise.

(j) Alternative Calculations and Payment on Early Termination and on Certain Extraordinary Events If, in respect of this Transaction, an amount is payable by Company to Dealer, (i) pursuant to Section 12.7 or Section 12.9 of the Equity Definitions or (ii) pursuant to Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement (a "Payment" Obligation"), Company shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to satisfy any such Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative (as defined below) (except that Company shall not make such an election in the event of a Nationalization, Insolvency, Merger Event or Tender Offer in which the consideration to be paid to holders of shares consists solely of cash or an Event of Default in which Company is the Defaulting Party or a Termination Event in which Company is the Affected Party, other than an Event of Default of the type described in Section 5(a)(iii), (v), (vii), (viii) of the Agreement or a Termination Event of the type described in Section 5(b) of the Agreement, in each case that resulted from an event or events outside Company's control) and shall give irrevocable telephonic notice to Dealer, confirmed in writing within one Scheduled Trading Day, no later than 12:00 p.m. New York local time on the Merger Date, Tender Offer Date, Announcement Date (in the case of a Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting), Early Termination Date or date of cancellation, as applicable; provided that if Company does not validly elect to satisfy its Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative, Dealer shall have the right to require Company to satisfy its Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Company's or Dealer's right to elect satisfaction of a Payment Obligation in the Share Termination Alternative as set forth in this clause shall only apply to Transactions under this Confirmation and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, (1) separate amounts shall be calculated with respect to (a) Transactions hereunder and (b) all other Transactions under the Agreement, and (2) such separate amounts shall be payable pursuant to Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement, subject to, in the case of clause (a), Company's Share Termination Alternative right hereunder.

Share Termination Alternative:

If applicable, Company shall deliver to Dealer the Share Termination Delivery Property on the date (the **'Share Termination Payment Date'**) on which the Payment Obligation would otherwise be due pursuant to Section 12.7 or Section 12.9 of the Equity Definitions or Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement, as applicable, subject to paragraph (k)(i) below, in satisfaction, subject to paragraph (k)(ii) below, of the Payment Obligation in the manner reasonably requested by Dealer free of payment.

Share Termination Delivery Property:

A number of Share Termination Delivery Units, as calculated by the Calculation Agent, equal to the Payment Obligation *divided by* the Share Termination Unit Price. The Calculation Agent shall adjust the amount of Share Termination Delivery Property by replacing any fractional portion of a security therein with an amount of cash equal to the value of such fractional security based on the values used to calculate the Share Termination Unit Price.

Share Termination Unit Price:

The value to Dealer of property contained in one Share Termination Delivery Unit on the date such Share Termination Delivery Units are to be delivered as Share Termination Delivery Property, as determined by the Calculation Agent in its discretion by commercially reasonable means. The Calculation Agent shall notify Company of such Share

Termination Unit Price at the time of notification of the Payment Obligation. In the case of a Private Placement of Share Termination Delivery Units that are Restricted Shares (as defined below), as set forth in paragraph (k)(i) below, the Share Termination Unit Price shall be determined by the discounted price applicable to such Share Termination Delivery Units. In the case of a Registration Settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units that are Restricted Shares (as defined below) as set forth in paragraph (k)(ii) below, the Share Termination Unit Price shall be the Settlement Price on the Merger Date, the Tender Offer Date, the Announcement Date (in the case of a Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting), the date of cancellation or the Early Termination Date, as applicable.

Share Termination Delivery Unit:

In the case of a Termination Event, Event of Default Additional Disruption Event or Delisting, one Share or, in the case of Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event, a unit consisting of the number or amount of each type of property received by a holder of one Share (without consideration of any requirement to pay cash or other consideration in lieu of fractional amounts of any securities) in such Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event. If such Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event involves a choice of consideration to be received by holders, such holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive the maximum possible amount of cash.

Failure to Deliver: Inapplicable

Other applicable provisions: If Share Termination Alternative is applicable, the provisions of Sections 9.8, 9.9, 9.11 (as modified herein), 9.12 and 10.5 (as modified above) of the Equity Definitions will be applicable as if Physical Settlement were applicable.

(k) Registration/Private Placement Procedures. If, in the reasonable opinion of Dealer, following any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property to Dealer hereunder, such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property would be in the hands of Dealer subject to any applicable restrictions with respect to any registration or qualification requirement or prospectus delivery requirement for such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property pursuant to any applicable federal or state securities law (including, without limitation, any such requirement arising under Section 5 of the Securities Act as a result of such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property being "restricted securities", as such term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or as a result of the sale of such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property being subject to paragraph (c) of Rule 145 under the Securities Act) (such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property, "Restricted Shares"), then delivery of such Restricted Shares shall be effected pursuant to either clause (i) or (ii) below at the election of Company, unless Dealer waives the need for registration/private placement procedures set forth in (i) and (ii) below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely in respect of any Daily Number of Warrants exercised or deemed exercised on any Expiration Date, Company shall elect, prior to the first Settlement Date for the first Expiration Date, a Private Placement Settlement or Registration Settlement for all deliveries of Restricted

Shares for all such Expiration Dates, which election shall be applicable to all Settlement Dates for such Warrants and the procedures in clause (i) or clause (ii) below shall apply for all such delivered Restricted Shares on an aggregate basis commencing after the final Settlement Date for such Warrants. The Calculation Agent shall make reasonable adjustments to settlement terms and provisions under this Confirmation to reflect a single Private Placement or Registration Settlement for such aggregate Restricted Shares delivered hereunder.

If Company elects to settle the Transaction pursuant to this clause (i) (a 'Private Placement Settlement'), then delivery of Restricted Shares by Company shall be effected in customary private placement procedures with respect to such Restricted Shares reasonably acceptable to Dealer; provided that Company may not elect a Private Placement Settlement if, on the date of its election, it has taken, or caused to be taken, any action that would make unavailable either the exemption pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act for the sale by Company to Dealer (or any affiliate designated by Dealer) of the Restricted Shares or the exemption pursuant to Section 4(1) or Section 4(3) of the Securities Act for resales of the Restricted Shares by Dealer (or any such affiliate of Dealer). The Private Placement Settlement of such Restricted Shares shall include customary representations, covenants, blue sky and other governmental filings and/or registrations, indemnities to Dealer, due diligence rights (for Dealer or any designated buyer of the Restricted Shares by Dealer), opinions and certificates, and such other documentation as is customary for private placement agreements, all reasonably acceptable to Dealer. In the case of a Private Placement Settlement, Dealer shall determine the appropriate discount to the Share Termination Unit Price (in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above) or any Settlement Price (in the case of settlement of Shares pursuant to Section 2 above) applicable to such Restricted Shares in a commercially reasonable manner and appropriately adjust the number of such Restricted Shares to be delivered to Dealer hereunder; provided that in no event shall such number be greater than 1.85 times the Number of Shares (the 'Maximum Amount'). Notwithstanding the Agreement or this Confirmation, the date of delivery of such Restricted Shares shall be the Exchange Business Day following notice by Dealer to Company, of such applicable discount and the number of Restricted Shares to be delivered pursuant to this clause (i). For the avoidance of doubt, delivery of Restricted Shares shall be due as set forth in the previous sentence and not be due on the Share Termination Payment Date (in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above) or on the Settlement Date for such Restricted Shares (in the case of settlement in Shares pursuant to Section 2

In the event Company shall not have delivered the full number of Restricted Shares otherwise applicable as a result of the proviso above relating to the Maximum Amount (such deficit, the "Deficit Restricted Shares"), Company shall be continually obligated to deliver, from time to time until the full number of Deficit Restricted Shares have been delivered pursuant to this paragraph, Restricted Shares when, and to the extent, that (i) Shares are repurchased, acquired or otherwise received by Company or any of its substituiers after the Trade Date (whether or not in exchange for cash, fair value or any other consideration), (ii) authorized and unissued Shares reserved for issuance in respect of other transactions prior to such date that prior to the relevant date become no longer so reserved and (iii) Company additionally authorizes any unissued Shares that are not reserved for other transactions. Company shall immediately notify Dealer of the occurrence of any of the foregoing events (including the number of Shares subject to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) and the corresponding number of Restricted Shares to be delivered) and promptly deliver such Restricted Shares thereafter.

(ii) If Company elects to settle the Transaction pursuant to this clause (ii) (a 'Registration Settlement'), then Company shall promptly (but in any event no later than the beginning of the Resale Period) file and use its reasonable best efforts to make effective under the Securities Act a registration statement or supplement or amend an outstanding registration statement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Dealer, to cover

the resale of such Restricted Shares in accordance with customary resale registration procedures, including covenants, conditions, representations, underwriting discounts (if applicable), commissions (if applicable), indemnities due diligence rights, opinions and certificates, and such other documentation as is customary for equity resale underwriting agreements, all reasonably acceptable to Dealer. If Dealer, in its sole reasonable discretion, is not satisfied with such procedures and documentation Private Placement Settlement shall apply. If Dealer is satisfied with such procedures and documentation, it shall sell the Restricted Shares pursuant to such registration statement during a period (the "Resale Period") commencing on the Exchange Business Day following delivery of such Restricted Shares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be (x) the Share Termination Payment Date in case of settlement in Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above or (y) the Settlement Date in respect of the final Expiration Date for all Daily Number of Warrants) and ending on the earliest of (i) the Exchange Business Day on which Dealer completes the sale of all Restricted Shares or, in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units, a sufficient number of Restricted Shares so that the realized net proceeds of such sales equals or exceeds the Payment Obligation (as defined above), (ii) the date upon which all Restricted Shares have been sold or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 (or similar provisions then in force) or Rule 145(d)(2) (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act and (iii) the date upon which all Restricted Shares may be sold or transferred by a non-affiliate pursuant to Rule 144 (or any similar provision then in force) or Rule 145(d)(2) (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act. If the Payment Obligation exceeds the realized net proceeds from such resale, Company shall transfer to Dealer by the open of the regular trading session on the Exchange on the Exchange Trading Day immediately following the last day of the Resale Period the amount of such excess (the "Additional Amount") in cash or in a number of Shares ("Make-whole Shares") in an amount that, based on the Settlement Price on the last day of the Resale Period (as if such day was the "Valuation Date" for purposes of computing such Settlement Price), has a dollar value equal to the Additional Amount. The Resale Period shall continue to enable the sale of the Make-whole Shares. If Company elects to pay the Additional Amount in Shares, the requirements and provisions for Registration Settlement shall apply. This provision shall be applied successively until the Additional Amount is equal to zero. In no event shall Company deliver a number of Restricted Shares greater than the Maximum Amount.

(iii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Company agrees that any Restricted Shares delivered to Dealer, as purchaser of such Restricted Shares, (i) may be transferred by and among Dealer and its affiliates and Company shall effect such transfer without any further action by Dealer and (ii) after the period of 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company) has elapsed after any Settlement Date for such Restricted Shares, Company shall promptly remove, or cause the transfer agent for such Restricted Shares to remove, any legends referring to any such restrictions or requirements from such Restricted Shares upon request by Dealer (or such affiliate of Dealer) to Company or such transfer agent, without any requirement for the delivery of any certificate, consent, agreement, opinion of counsel, notice or any other document, any transfer tax stamps or payment of any other amount or any other action by Dealer (or such affiliate of Dealer).

If the Private Placement Settlement or the Registration Settlement shall not be effected as set forth in clauses (i) or (ii), as applicable, then failure to effect such Private Placement Settlement or such Registration Settlement shall constitute an Event of Default with respect to which Company shall be the Defaulting Party.

(l) <u>Limit on Beneficial Ownership</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, Dealer may not exercise any Warrant hereunder, have the "right to acquire" (within the meaning of NYSE Rule 312.04(g)) Shares upon exercise of any Warrant hereunder or be entitled to take delivery of any

Shares deliverable hereunder, and Automatic Exercise shall not apply with respect to any Warrant hereunder, to the extent (but only to the extent) that, after such receipt of any Shares upon the exercise of such Warrant or otherwise hereunder, (i) the Share Amount would exceed the Applicable Limit or (ii) Dealer Group would directly or indirectly beneficially own (as such term is defined for purposes of Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder) in excess of the lesser of (A) 8.0% of the then outstanding Shares or (B) 8,752,148 Shares (the "Threshold Number of Shares"). Any purported delivery hereunder shall be void and have no effect to the extent (but only to the extent) that, after such delivery, (i) the Share Amount would exceed the Applicable Limit, or (ii) Dealer Group would directly or indirectly so beneficially own in excess of the Threshold Number of Shares. If any delivery owed to Dealer hereunder is not made, in whole or in part, as a result of this provision, Company's obligation to make such delivery shall not be extinguished and Company shall make such delivery as promptly as practicable after, but in no event later than one Business Day after, Dealer gives notice to Company that, after such delivery, (i) the Share Amount would not exceed the Applicable Limit, and (ii) Dealer Group would not directly or indirectly so beneficially own in excess of the Threshold Number of Shares

- (m) Share Deliveries. Company acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent the holder of this Warrant is not then an affiliate and has not been an affiliate for 90 days (it being understood that Dealer will not be considered an affiliate under this paragraph solely by reason of its receipt of Shares pursuant to this Transaction), and otherwise satisfies all holding period and other requirements of Rule 144 of the Securities Act applicable to it, any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property hereunder at any time after 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company) shall be eligible for resale under Rule 144 of the Securities Act and Company agrees to promptly remove, or cause the transfer agent for such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property, to remove, any legends referring to any restrictions on resale under the Securities Act from the Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property. Company further agrees that any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property prior to the date that is 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company), may be transferred by and among Dealer and its affiliates and Company shall effect such transfer without any further action by Dealer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Company agrees that any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property is in bookentry form at DTC or such successor depositary, if at the time of delivery, such class of Shares or class of Share Termination Delivery Property is in bookentry form at DTC or such successor depositary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent the provisions of Rule 144 of the Securities Act or any successor rule are amended, or the applicable interpretation thereof by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any court change af
- (n) Governing Law. New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).
- (o) Waiver of Jury Trial. Each party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Transaction. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of the other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of such a suit, action or proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other party have been induced to enter into this Transaction, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications provided herein.
- (p) <u>Tax Disclosure.</u> Effective from the date of commencement of discussions concerning the Transaction, Company and each of its employees, representatives, or other agents may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the

Transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to Company relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.

- (q) <u>Maximum Share Delivery.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this Confirmation or the Agreement, in no event will Company be required to deliver more than the Maximum Amount of Shares in the aggregate to Dealer in connection with this Transaction, subject to the provisions regarding Deficit Restricted Shares
- (r) <u>Right to Extend.</u> Dealer may postpone, in whole or in part, any Expiration Date or any other date of valuation or delivery with respect to some or all of the relevant Warrants (in which event the Calculation Agent shall make appropriate adjustments to the Daily Number of Warrants with respect to one or more Expiration Dates) if Dealer determines, in its commercially reasonable judgment, that such extension is reasonably necessary or appropriate to preserve Dealer's hedging or hedge unwind activity hereunder in light of existing liquidity conditions or to enable Dealer to effect purchases of Shares in connection with its hedging, hedge unwind or settlement activity hereunder in a manner that would, if Dealer were Issuer or an affiliated purchaser of Issuer, be in compliance with applicable legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements, or with related policies and procedures applicable to Dealer.
- (s) <u>Status of Claims in Bankruptcy.</u> Dealer acknowledges and agrees that this Confirmation is not intended to convey to Dealer rights against Company with respect to the Transaction that are senior to the claims of common stockholders of Company in any United States bankruptcy proceedings of Company; provided that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit Dealer's right to pursue remedies in the event of a breach by Company of its obligations and agreements with respect to the Transaction; provided, further, that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit Dealer's rights in respect of any transactions other than the Transaction
- (t) <u>Securities Contract; Swap Agreement.</u> The parties hereto intend for: (a) the Transaction to be a "securities contract" and a "swap agreement" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 546(e), 546(g), 555 and 560 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a party's right to liquidate the Transaction and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under the Agreement with respect to the other party to constitute a "contractual right" as described in the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) each payment and delivery of cash, securities or other property hereunder to constitute a "margin payment" or "settlement payment" and a "transfer" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code.
- (u) <u>Delivery or Receipt of Cash</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, other than receipt of the Premium by Company, nothing in this Confirmation shall be interpreted as requiring Company to cash settle this Transaction, except in circumstances where such cash settlement is within Company's control (including, without limitation, where Company elects to deliver or receive cash, where Company fails timely to elect the Share Termination Alternative, or where Company has made Private Placement Settlement unavailable due to the occurrence of events within its control) or in those circumstances in which holders of the Shares would also receive cash.
- (v) <u>Amendment.</u> If the Underwriters exercise their right to purchase some or all of the Option Securities (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement) (**Option Securities**") pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, then, at the discretion of Company, Dealer and Company will either enter into a new confirmation evidencing additional warrants to be issued by Company to Dealer or amend this Confirmation to evidence such additional warrants (in each case on the same pricing terms as the Warrants hereunder) (such additional confirmation or amendment to this Confirmation to provide for the payment by Dealer to Company of the additional premium related thereto in an amount to be agreed between the parties).
- (w) <u>Lock Up</u>. Prior to the first anniversary of the Trade Date, if the Underwriters exercise their right to purchase Option Securities pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Company does not elect to issue the maximum number of Additional Warrants as provided in Section 9(v) above,

Company shall not issue or enter into any warrant, call option, variable forward or other derivative linked to the Shares (collectively, 'Warrants''), whether cash settled and/or physically settled and/or net share settled, without the prior written consent of Dealer which shall not be unreasonably withheld, unless such Warrants are issued (i) pursuant to any present or future employee, director or consultant benefit plan or program of Company or any hedging arrangements in respect thereof, (ii) to all Company's stockholders as a free distribution or a distribution for less than the fair market value of such Warrants (as determined by the Calculation Agent), (iii) as part of mandatorily convertible units in a bona fide capital raising transaction unrelated to the convertible notes sold pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Convertible Notes"), or (iv) as part of a bona fide Share repurchase transaction unrelated to the Convertible Notes. 'Additional Warrants' shall equal to the product of (i) the Warrant Entitlement, (ii) the initial conversion rate of the Convertible Notes and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of the Option Securities divided by USD 1,000.

# J.P.Morgan

Please confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of our agreement by executing this Confirmation and returning it to EDG Confirmation Group, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., 277 Park Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10172-3401, or by fax to (212) 622 8519.

Very truly yours,

J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as agent for JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

By: /s/ Michael O'Donovan

Authorized Signatory Name: Michael O'Donovan

Accepted and confirmed as of the Trade Date:

**Wyndham Worldwide Corporation** 

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson

Authorized Signatory Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer



**EXECUTION VERSION** 

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association P.O. Box 161 60 Victoria Embankment London EC4Y 0JP England

May 14, 2009

To: **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation** 22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

#### Re: Warrant Amendment

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Company") and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, London Branch ("Dealer") have entered into a confirmation dated as of May 13, 2009 (the "Confirmation") relating to Warrants on shares of common stock (par value USD 0.01 per share) of Company issued by Company to Dealer. This letter agreement (this "Amendment") amends the terms and conditions of the Transaction (the "Transaction") evidenced by the Confirmation.

Upon the effectiveness of this Amendment, all references in the Confirmation to the "Transaction" will be deemed to be to the Transaction as amended hereby. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Confirmation.

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. The Confirmation is hereby amended as follows:
  - (a) Number of Warrants. The "Numbers of Warrants" shall be 5,419,419, subject to adjustment as provided in the Confirmation.
  - (b) Premium. The "Premium" shall be USD 3,036,000.
- 2. Effectiveness. This Amendment shall become effective upon execution by the parties hereto.
- 3. <u>No Additional Amendments or Waivers</u>. Except as amended hereby, all the terms of the Transaction and provisions in the Confirmation shall remain and continue in full force and effect and are hereby confirmed in all respects.
- 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if all of the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.
- 5. Governing Law. The provisions of this Amendment shall be governed by the New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).



Please confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of our agreement by executing this Amendment and returning it to EDG Confirmation Group, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., 277 Park Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10172-3401, or by fax to (212) 622 8519.

Yours faithfully,

J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as agent for JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

By: /s/ Santosh Sreenivasan

Authorized Signatory Name: Santosh Sreenivasan

Confirmed as of the date first above written:

**Wyndham Worldwide Corporation** 

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson

Authorized Signatory Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

## EXECUTION VERSION

Citibank, N.A. 390 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013 Attention: Equity Derivatives Facsimile: (212) 723-8328

Telephone: (212) 723-7357

May 13, 2009

To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation 22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054 Attention: Vice President, Treasury

Attention: Vice President, Treasur Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

# Re: Call Option Transaction

The purpose of this letter agreement (this "Confirmation") is to confirm the terms and conditions of the call option transaction entered into between Citibank, N.A. ("Dealer") and Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Counterparty") as of the Trade Date specified below (the "Transaction"). This letter agreement constitutes a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below. This Confirmation shall replace any previous agreements and serve as the final documentation for this Transaction.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the 'Equity Definitions'), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA") are incorporated into this Confirmation. In the event of any inconsistency between the Equity Definitions and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. Certain defined terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture dated as of November 20, 2008 (the "Base Indenture"), as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Indenture thereto (the "Supplemental Indenture") to be dated May 19, 2009, between Counterparty and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (as so supplemented, the "Indenture") relating to the USD 200,000,000 principal amount of Convertible Senior Notes due 2012, (the 'Convertible Notes' and each USD 1,000 principal amount of Convertible Notes, a "Convertible Note") issued by Counterparty. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms defined in the Indenture and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. The parties acknowledge that this Confirmation is entered into on the date hereof with the understanding that (i) definitions set forth in the Indenture that are also defined herein by reference to the Indenture and (ii) sections of the Indenture that are referred to herein will conform to the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus dated November 25, 2008, as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement dated May 13, 2009 (as so supplemented, the "Prospectus") relating to the Convertible Notes. If any such definitions in the Indenture or any such sections of the Indenture differ from the descriptions thereof in the Prospectus will govern for purposes of this Confirmation. The parties further acknowledge that the Supplemental Indenture section numbers used herein are based on the draft of the Supplemental Indenture last reviewed by Dealer as of the date of this Confirmation, and if any such section numbers are changed in the Supplemental Indenture as executed, the

Each party is hereby advised, and each such party acknowledges, that the other party has engaged in, or refrained from engaging in, substantial financial transactions and has taken other material actions in reliance upon the parties' entry into the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates on the terms and conditions set forth below.

1. This Confirmation evidences a complete and binding agreement between Dealer and Counterparty as to the terms of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. This Confirmation shall supplement, form a part of, and be subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (the "Agreement")

as if Dealer and Counterparty had executed an agreement in such form (but without any Schedule except for the election of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law) on the Trade Date. In the event of any inconsistency between provisions of that Agreement and this Confirmation, this Confirmation will prevail for the purpose of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. The parties hereby agree that no Transaction other than the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates shall be governed by the Agreement.

2. The terms of the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates are as follows:

General Terms:

Trade Date: May 13, 2009

Effective Date: The third Exchange Business Day immediately prior to the Premium Payment Date.

Option Style: "Modified American", as described under "Procedures for Exercise" below

Option Type: Call

Buyer: Counterparty

Seller: Dealer

Shares: The common stock of Counterparty, par value USD 0.01 per Share (Exchange symbol "WYN")

Number of Options: 200,000; provided that the Number of Options shall be automatically increased as of the date of exercise by Credit Suisse

Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (the "Representatives"), as representatives of the Underwriters (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement), of their option pursuant to Section 2(b) of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated as of May 13, 2009 between Counterparty and the Representatives, by a number of Options (the "Additional Options") equal to the aggregate principal amount of Convertible Notes issued pursuant to such exercise (such

Convertible Notes, the "Additional Convertible Notes") divided by USD 1,000. For the avoidance of doubt, the Number of Options outstanding shall be reduced by each exercise of Options hereunder. In no event will the Number of Options be

less than zero.

Applicable Percentage: 40%

Option Entitlement: As of any date, a number equal to the Applicable Percentage multiplied by the Conversion Rate as of such date (as defined

in the Supplemental Indenture, but without regard to any adjustments to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05(g)

or (h) or to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture), for each Convertible Note.

Strike Price: USD 12.7320

Premium: USD 14,480,000 (Premium per Option USD 181.0000); provided that if the Number of Options is increased pursuant to

the proviso to the definition of "Number of Options" above, an additional Premium equal to the product of the number of

Additional Options and the Premium per Option shall be paid on the Additional Premium Payment Date.

Premium Payment Date: May 19, 2009

Additional Premium Payment Date: The closing date for the purchase and sale of the Additional Convertible Notes.

Exchange: The New York Stock Exchange

Related Exchange(s): All Exchanges

Procedures for Exercise:

Exercise Period(s): Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, an Exercise Period shall occur with respect to an

Option hereunder only if such Option is an Exercisable Option (as defined below) and the Exercise Period shall be, in respect of any Exercisable Option, the period commencing on, and including, the relevant Conversion Date and ending on, and including, the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the first day of the relevant Settlement Averaging Period in respect of such Conversion Date; *provided* that in respect of Exercisable Options relating to Convertible Notes for which the relevant Conversion Date occurs on or after February 1, 2012, the final day of the Exercise Period shall be

the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the Expiration Date.

Conversion Date: With respect to any conversion of Convertible Notes, the date on which the Holder (as such term is defined in the

Supplemental Indenture) of such Convertible Notes satisfies all of the requirements for conversion thereof as set forth in Section 4.02(b) of the Supplemental Indenture; provided that in no event shall a Conversion Date be deemed to occur hereunder (and no Option shall be deemed to be an Exercisable Option) with respect to any Convertible Note surrendered for conversion in respect of which Counterparty elects to designate a financial institution for exchange in lieu of conversion pursuant to Section 4.04 of the Supplemental Indenture, and such financial accepts such Convertible Note (regardless of whether such financial institution delivers any amounts due in respect of such Convertible Note, or whether such Convertible Note is resubmitted to Counterparty for conversion following a failure by such financial institution to

deliver any such amounts or otherwise).

Exercisable Options: In respect of any Exercise Period, the number of Convertible Notes surrendered to Counterparty for conversion on the

first day of such Exercise Period (the "Related Convertible Notes" for such Exercisable Options). Notwithstanding the

foregoing, in no event shall the number of Exercisable Options exceed the Number of Options.

Expiration Time: The Valuation Time

Expiration Date: May 1, 2012, subject to earlier exercise.

Multiple Exercise: Applicable, as described under Exercisable Options above.

Automatic Exercise: Applicable; and means that in respect of an Exercise Period, a number of Options not previously exercised hereunder

equal to the number of Exercisable Options shall be deemed to be exercised on the final day of such Exercise Period for such Exercisable Options; *provided* that such Options shall be deemed exercised only to the extent that Counterparty has

provided a Notice of Exercise to Dealer.

Notice of Exercise: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, in order to exercise any Exercisable Options,

Counterparty must notify Dealer in writing before 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Scheduled Valid Day prior to the scheduled first day of the Settlement Averaging Period for the Exercisable Options being exercised of (i) the number of such Options, and (ii) the scheduled first day of the Settlement Averaging Period and the scheduled Settlement Date; provided that in respect of Exercisable Options with Related Convertible Notes with a Conversion Date occurring on or after February 1, 2012, such notice may be given on or prior to the Scheduled Valid Day immediately preceding the

Expiration Date and need only specify the number of such Exercisable Options.

Valuation Time: At the close of trading of the regular trading session on the Exchange; provided that if the principal trading session is

extended, the Calculation Agent shall determine the Valuation Time in its reasonable discretion.

Market Disruption Event: Section 6.3(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby replaced in its entirety by the following:

""Market Disruption Event' means in respect of a Share, (i) a failure by the primary United States national or regional securities exchange or market on which Shares are listed or admitted to trading to open for trading during its regular trading session or (ii) the occurrence or existence prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Scheduled Valid Day

for the Shares for more than one half-hour period in the aggregate during regular

trading hours of any suspension or limitation imposed on trading (by reason of movements in price exceeding limits permitted by the relevant stock exchange or otherwise) in the Shares or in any options, contracts or future contracts relating to the Shares."

Settlement Terms:

Settlement Method: Cash Settlement

Cash Settlement: In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised hereunder, in lieu of Section 8.1 of the Equity

Definitions, Dealer will pay to Counterparty, on the relevant Settlement Date, the Option Cash Settlement Amount in

respect of such Exercisable Option. In no event will the Option Cash Settlement Amount be less than zero.

Option Cash Settlement Amount: In respect of any Exercisable Option exercised or deemed exercised, an amount in cash equal to the sum of the quotients,

for each Valid Day during the Settlement Averaging Period for such Exercisable Option, of (A) (x) the Option Entitlement on such Valid Day *multiplied by* (y) the Relevant Price on such Valid Day *less* the Strike Price, *divided by* (B) the number of Valid Days in the Settlement Averaging Period; *provided* that if the calculation contained in clause

(y) above results in a negative number, such number shall be replaced with the number "zero".

Valid Day: A day on which (i) trading in the Shares generally occurs on the Exchange or, if the Shares are not then listed on the

Exchange, on the principal other United States national or regional securities exchange on which the Shares are then listed or, if the Shares are not then listed on a United States national or regional securities exchange, on the principal other market on which the Shares are then traded and (ii) there is no Market Disruption Event. If the Shares are not so listed or

traded, "Valid Day" means a Business Day.

Scheduled Valid Day: A day on which trading in the Shares is scheduled to occur on the principal United States national or regional securities

exchange or market on which the Shares are listed or admitted for trading. If the Shares are not so listed or admitted for

trading, "Scheduled Valid Day" means a Business Day.

Business Day: Any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is authorized or

required by law or executive order to close or be closed.

Relevant Price: On any Valid Day, the per Share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on

Bloomberg page WYN.N <equity> AQR (or any successor thereto) in respect of

the period from the scheduled opening time of the Exchange to the Scheduled Closing Time of the Exchange on such Valid Day (or if such volume-weighted average price is unavailable, the market value of one Share on such Valid Day, as determined by the Calculation Agent using a volume-weighted method).

Settlement Averaging Period: For any Exercisable Option, (x) if Counterparty has delivered, in accordance with the terms set forth above, a Notice of

Exercise to Dealer with respect to such Exercisable Option with a Conversion Date occurring prior to February 1, 2012, the thirty (30) consecutive Valid Day period beginning on, and including, the second Scheduled Valid Day immediately following such Conversion Date, or (y) if Counterparty has delivered, in accordance with the terms set forth above, a Notice of Exercise to Dealer with respect to such Exercisable Option with a Conversion Date occurring on or after February 1, 2012, the thirty (30) consecutive Valid Day period beginning on, and including, the thirty-second (32nd)

Scheduled Valid Day immediately prior to the Expiration Date.

Settlement Date: For any Exercisable Option, the date cash will be paid under the terms of the Indenture with respect to the conversion of

the Related Convertible Notes for such Exercisable Option, but in no event earlier than the third Business Day

immediately following the final Valid Day of the Settlement Averaging Period.

Settlement Currency: USD

3. Additional Terms applicable to the Transaction:

Adjustments applicable to the Transaction:

Potential Adjustment Events: Notwithstanding Section 11.2(e) of the Equity Definitions, a "Potential Adjustment Event" means an occurrence of any

event or condition, as set forth in Section 4.05 of the Supplemental Indenture that would result in an adjustment to the Conversion Rate of the Convertible Notes; *provided* that in no event shall there be any adjustment hereunder as a result of an adjustment to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.05(g) or (h) or Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture.

Method of Adjustment: Calculation Agent Adjustment, and means that, notwithstanding Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions, upon any

adjustment to the Conversion Rate of the Convertible Notes pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture (other than Section 4.05(g) and (h) and Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture), the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and any other

variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction.

Extraordinary Events applicable to the Transaction:

Merger Events: Applicable; *provided* that notwithstanding Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions, a "Merger Event" means the

occurrence of any event or condition set forth in the definition of "Merger Event" in Section 4.08 of the Supplemental

Indenture.

Tender Offers: Applicable; provided that notwithstanding Section 12.1(d) of the Equity Definitions, a "Tender Offer" means the

occurrence of any event or condition set forth in Section 4.05(e) of the Supplemental Indenture.

Consequence of Merger Events/

Tender Offers:

Notwithstanding Section 12.2 and Section 12.3 of the Equity Definitions, upon the occurrence of a Merger Event or a Tender Offer, the Calculation Agent shall make a corresponding adjustment in respect of any adjustment under the Supplemental Indenture to any one or more of the nature of the Shares, Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction; *provided*, *however*, that such adjustment shall be made without regard to any adjustment to the Conversion Rate as set forth in Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture; *provided further* that if, with respect to a Merger Event or a Tender Offer, (i) the consideration for the Shares includes (or, at the option of a holder of Shares, may include) shares of an entity or person not organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) the Counterparty to

not organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) the Counterparty the Transaction following such Merger Event or Tender Offer, will not be the Issuer following such Merger Event or

Tender Offer, then Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination) shall apply.

Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting:

Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that, in addition to the provisions of Section 12.6(a)(iii) of the Equity Definitions, it will also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors), such exchange or quotation system shall

thereafter be deemed to be the Exchange.

Additional Disruption Events:

Change in Law: Applicable; provided that Section 12.9(a)(ii)(X) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the word

"Shares" with the phrase "Hedge Positions."

Failure to Deliver: Applicable

Hedging Party: Dealer for all applicable Additional Disruption Events

Determining Party: For all applicable Extraordinary Events, Dealer

Non-Reliance: Applicable

Agreements and Acknowledgements

Regarding Hedging Activities: Applicable

Additional Acknowledgments: Applicable

4. Calculation Agent: Dealer

## 5. Account Details:

(a) Account for payments to Counterparty:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY

ABA#: 021000021

Acct Name: WHG Hospitality, Inc.

Acct No.: 304656429

(b) Account for payments to Dealer:

Citibank, N.A. ABA #021000089 DDA 00167679 Ref: Equity Derivatives

### 6. Offices:

The Office of Counterparty for the Transaction is: Inapplicable, Counterparty is not a Multibranch Party.

The Office of Dealer for the Transaction is: New York

Citibank, N.A. 390 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013

# 7. Notices: For purposes of this Confirmation:

(a) Address for notices or communications to Counterparty:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way

Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

(b) Address for notices or communications to Dealer:

Citibank, N.A. 390 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013 Attention: Equity Derivatives Facsimile: (212) 723-8328

Telephone: (212) 723-8328

With a copy to:

Citibank, N.A. 250 West Street, 10th Floor New York, NY 10013

Attention: GCIB Legal Group—Derivatives

Facsimile: (212) 816-7772 Telephone: (212) 816-2211

### 8. Representations and Warranties of Counterparty

The representations and warranties made by Counterparty pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement are true and correct and are hereby deemed to be repeated to Dealer as if set forth herein. Counterparty hereby further represents and warrants to Dealer that:

- (a) Counterparty has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in respect of this Transaction; such execution, delivery and performance have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on Counterparty's part; and this Confirmation has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Counterparty and constitutes its valid and binding obligation, enforceable against Counterparty in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity) and except that rights to indemnification and contribution hereunder may be limited by federal or state securities laws or public policy relating thereto.
- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Confirmation nor the incurrence or performance of obligations of Counterparty hereunder will conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or any equivalent documents) of Counterparty, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental authority or agency, or any agreement or instrument to which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries is subject, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien under, any such agreement or instrument.
- (c) No consent, approval, authorization, or order of, or filing with, any governmental agency or body or any court is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by Counterparty of this Confirmation, except such as have been obtained or made and such as may be required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or state securities laws.
- (d) Counterparty is not and will not be required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (e) It is an "eligible contract participant" (as such term is defined in Section 1a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the \*CEA\*\*)) because one or more of the following is true:

Counterparty is a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust or other entity and:

(A) Counterparty has total assets in excess of USD 10,000,000;

- (B) the obligations of Counterparty hereunder are guaranteed, or otherwise supported by a letter of credit or keepwell, support or other agreement, by an entity of the type described in Section 1a(12)(A)(i) through (iv), 1a(12)(A)(v)(I), 1a(12)(A)(vii) or 1a(12)(C) of the CEA; or
- (C) Counterparty has a net worth in excess of USD 1,000,000 and has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of Counterparty's business or to manage the risk associated with an asset or liability owned or incurred or reasonably likely to be owned or incurred by Counterparty in the conduct of Counterparty's business.
- (f) Counterparty is not, on the date hereof, in possession of any material non-public information with respect to Counterparty.
- (g) No state or local (including, for the avoidance of doubt, jurisdictions outside the United States) law, rule, regulation or regulatory order applicable to the Shares or Counterparty (including without limitation any such law, regulation or order regulating the gaming business or the consumer financing business, but excluding Federal securities laws) ("Applicable State Share Ownership Law") would give rise to any reporting or registration obligations or other requirements on Dealer or its affiliates (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity), or would result in an adverse effect on Dealer or its affiliates, (each, an "Ownership Obligation"), as a consequence of Dealer and its affiliates collectively holding the power to vote Shares in excess of any threshold amount that is less than 10% of the number of Shares outstanding; and no Applicable State Share Ownership Law imposes any Ownership Obligation by any method other than counting the number of Shares which a person holds the power to vote.
- (h) Counterparty does not hold any license to operate a gaming business in any jurisdiction (including without limitation any jurisdiction outside the United States) other than Puerto Rico, and Counterparty is not subject to regulation under any law, rule, regulation or regulatory order relating to the gaming business of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) other than under the gaming regulations issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Tourism Company.

#### 9. Other Provisions:

- (a) Opinions. Counterparty shall deliver to Dealer an opinion of counsel, dated as of the Trade Date, with respect to the matters set forth in Sections 8(a) through (c) of this Confirmation.
- (b) Repurchase Notices. Counterparty shall, on any day on which Counterparty effects any repurchase of Shares, promptly give Dealer a written notice of such repurchase (a "Repurchase Notice") on such day if following such repurchase, the number of outstanding Shares as determined on such day is (i) less than 161 million (in the case of the first such notice) or (ii) thereafter more than 16 million less than the number of Shares included in the immediately preceding Repurchase Notice. Counterparty agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Dealer and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, advisors, agents and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses (including losses relating to Dealer's hedging activities as a consequence of becoming, or of the risk of becoming, a Section 16 "insider", including without limitation, any forbearance from hedging activities or cessation of hedging activities and any losses in connection therewith with respect to this Transaction), claims, damages, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), joint or several, to which an Indemnified Person may become subject, as a result of Counterparty's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice on the day and in the manner specified in this paragraph, and to reimburse, within 30 days, upon written request, each of such Indemnified Persons for

any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred in connection with investigating, preparing for, providing testimony or other evidence in connection with or defending any of the foregoing. If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against the Indemnified Person as a result of Counterparty's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice in accordance with this paragraph, such Indemnified Person shall promptly notify Counterparty in writing, and Counterparty, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others Counterparty may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. Counterparty shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding contemplated by this paragraph that is effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, Counterparty agrees to indemnify any Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Counterparty shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding contemplated by this paragraph that is in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding on terms reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person. If the indemnification provided for in this paragraph is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then Counterparty hereunder, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities. The remedies provided for in this paragraph (b) are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Party at law or in equity. The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this paragraph shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Transaction.

- (c) <u>Regulation M; Counterparty Purchases.</u> (i) Counterparty is not on the Trade Date engaged in a distribution, as such term is used in Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), of any securities of Counterparty, other than the distribution of the Convertible Notes. Counterparty shall not, until the second Scheduled Trading Day immediately following the Effective Date, engage in any such distribution.
  - (ii) On the Trade Date, neither Counterparty nor any "affiliate" or "affiliated purchaser" (each as defined in Rule 10b-18 of the Exchange Act (**Rule 10b-18**")) shall directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, by means of any cash-settled or other derivative instrument other than the Transaction or any other substantially similar transactions that are entered into by Counterparty contemporaneously with the Transaction) purchase, offer to purchase, place any bid or limit order that would effect a purchase of, or commence any tender offer relating to, any Shares (or an equivalent interest, including a unit of beneficial interest in a trust or limited partnership or a depository share) or any security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares.
- (d) <u>No Manipulation</u>. Counterparty is not entering into this Transaction to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or otherwise in violation of the Exchange Act.
- (e) <u>Transfer or Assignment</u>. (i) Counterparty shall have the right to transfer or assign its rights and obligations hereunder with respect to all, but not less than all, of the Options hereunder (such Options, the "**Transfer Options**"); provided that such transfer or

assignment shall be subject to reasonable conditions that Dealer may impose, including but not limited, to the following conditions:

- (A) With respect to any Transfer Options, Counterparty shall not be released from its notice and indemnification obligations pursuant to Section 9(b) or any obligations under Section 9(m) or 9(q) of this Confirmation;
- (B) Any Transfer Options shall only be transferred or assigned to a third party that is a United States person (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended);
- (C) Such transfer or assignment shall be effected on terms, including any reasonable undertakings by such third party (including, but not limited to, an undertaking with respect to compliance with applicable securities laws in a manner that, in the reasonable judgment of Dealer, will not expose Dealer to material risks under applicable securities laws) and execution of any documentation and delivery of legal opinions with respect to securities laws and other matters by such third party and Counterparty, as are requested and reasonably satisfactory to Dealer;
- (D) Dealer will not, as a result of such transfer and assignment, be required to pay the transfere on any payment date an amount under Section 2(d)(i)(4) of the Agreement greater than an amount that Dealer would have been required to pay to Counterparty in the absence of such transfer and assignment;
- (E) An Event of Default, Potential Event of Default or Termination Event will not occur as a result of such transfer and assignment;
- (F) Without limiting the generality of clause (B), Counterparty shall cause the transferee to make such Payee Tax Representations and to provide such tax documentation as may be reasonably requested by Dealer to permit Dealer to determine that results described in clauses (D) and (E) will not occur upon or after such transfer and assignment; and
- (G) Counterparty shall be responsible for all reasonable costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, incurred by Dealer in connection with such transfer or assignment.
- (ii) If (1) the Section 16 Percentage exceeds 8.0%, (2) the Option Equity Percentage exceeds 14.5% or (3) the Share Amount exceeds the Applicable Limit, Dealer may, without Counterparty's consent, transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under the Transaction to any Qualified Third Party in order to reduce (1) the Section 16 Percentage to equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (2) the Option Equity Percentage to equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (3) the Share Amount to equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit *minus* 1% of the number of Shares then outstanding). "Qualified Third Party" means any third party with a rating for its long term, unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness equal to or better than the lesser of (1) the credit rating of Dealer at the time of the transfer and (2) A- by Standard and Poor's Rating Group, Inc. or its successor ("S&P"), or A3 by Moody's Investor Service, Inc. ("Moody's") or, if either S&P or Moody's ceases to rate such debt, at least an equivalent rating or better by a substitute agency rating mutually agreed by Counterparty and Dealer. If after Dealer's commercially reasonable efforts, Dealer is unable to effect such a transfer or assignment on pricing terms reasonably acceptable to Dealer and within a time period reasonably acceptable to Dealer of a sufficient number of Options to reduce (1) the Section 16 Percentage to 8.0% or less, (2) the Option Equity Percentage to 14.5% or less and (3) the Share Amount to the Applicable Limit or less, Dealer may designate any Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion (the "Terminated Portion") of this Transaction, such that (1) the Section 16 Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than

14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (3) the Share Amount following such partial termination will be equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of Shares then outstanding). In the event that Dealer so designates an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (1) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the Terminated Portion, (2) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (3) such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction. The "Section 16 Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Shares that Dealer, each person subject to aggregation of Shares with Dealer under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder and any "group," as such term is defined in such Section 13 and Rules, of which Dealer or any such person is a member or may be deemed a member (collectively, the "Dealer Group") directly or indirectly beneficially own (as defined under Section 13 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder) and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Option Equity Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the sum of (x) the product of the Number of Options and the Option Entitlement and (y) the aggregate number of Shares underlying any other call option transaction sold by Dealer to Counterparty, and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Share Amounf' as of any day is the number of Shares that Dealer, Dealer Group or any person whose ownership position would be aggregated with that of Dealer or Dealer Group (Dealer, Dealer Group or any such person, a "Dealer Person") under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL Takeover Statute") or under any other law, rule, regulation or regulatory order of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) that for any reason becomes applicable to ownership of Shares after the Trade Date ("Applicable Laws"), owns, beneficially owns, constructively owns, controls, holds the power to vote or otherwise meets a relevant definition of ownership of under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion. The "Applicable Limit" means (x) the minimum number of Shares that would give rise to reporting or registration obligations or other requirements (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity) of a Dealer Person, or would result in an adverse effect on a Dealer Person, under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion, minus (y) 2% of the number of Shares outstanding.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Confirmation to the contrary requiring or allowing Dealer to purchase, sell, receive or deliver any Shares or other securities, or make or receive any payment in cash, to or from Counterparty, Dealer may designate any of its affiliates to purchase, sell, receive or deliver such Shares or other securities, or to make or receive any payment in cash, and otherwise to perform Dealer's obligations in respect of this Transaction and any such designee may assume such obligations. Dealer shall be discharged of its obligations to Counterparty to the extent of any such performance.

### (f) Reserved.

(g) <u>Dividends</u>. If at any time during the period from and including the Effective Date, to but excluding the Expiration Date, (i) an ex-dividend date for a regular quarterly cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares (an "Ex-Dividend Date"), and that dividend is less than the Regular Dividend on a per Share basis or (ii) if no Ex-Dividend date for a regular quarterly cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares in any quarterly dividend period of Counterparty, then the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to any one or more of the Strike Price, Number of Options, Option Entitlement and/or any other variable relevant to the exercise, settlement or payment for the Transaction to preserve the fair value of the Options to Dealer after taking into

account such dividend or lack thereof. "Regular Dividend" shall mean USD 0.04 per Share per quarter. Upon any adjustment to the Initial Dividend Threshold (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) for the Convertible Notes pursuant to Section 4.08(b) of the Supplemental Indenture, the Calculation Agent will make a corresponding adjustment to the Regular Dividend for the Transaction.

## (h) Additional Termination Events.

- (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation if an event of default with respect to Counterparty shall occur under the terms of the Convertible Notes as set forth in Section 5.01 of the Supplemental Indenture or Section 7.01 of the Base Indenture (as modified by Section 5.01 of the Supplemental Indenture), which event of default results in acceleration of Counterparty's payment obligation under the Convertible Notes pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, then (A) an Additional Termination Event shall be deemed to occur with respect to the Transaction, (B) Counterparty shall be deemed to be the sole Affected Party and the Transaction shall be the sole Affected Transaction and (C) Dealer shall be the party entitled to designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, if any Convertible Notes cease to be outstanding in accordance with their terms pursuant to Article 3 of the Supplemental Indenture, then an Additional Termination Event shall be deemed to occur and an Early Termination Date shall be deemed to have been designated pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement with respect to a portion of this Transaction corresponding to such Convertible Notes. In the event that such an Early Termination is deemed to have been designated with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (A) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the number of such Convertible Notes, (B) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (C) such terminated portion of this Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction.
- (iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, the giving of any Notice of Exercise shall constitute an Additional Termination Event hereunder with respect to the number, if any, of Exercisable Options specified in such Notice of Exercise as corresponding to a conversion of Convertible Notes pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture. Upon receipt of any such notice, Dealer shall designate an Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date, with respect to the portion of this Transaction corresponding to the number of such Exercisable Options so specified. Any payment hereunder with respect to such termination shall be calculated pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement; *provided* that for the purposes of such calculation, (A) Counterparty shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such Additional Termination Event, (B) Dealer shall be the party entitled to designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement, and (C) for the avoidance of doubt, in determining the amount payable pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement, the Calculation Agent, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, (i) shall take into account the time value of this Transaction to the Expiration Date and (ii) shall not take into account any adjustments to the Option Entitlement that result from corresponding adjustments to the Conversion Rate pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture; *provided further* that (A) in case of a partial termination, an Early Termination Date shall be designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Options equal to the terminated portion and such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction; (B) any amount payable by Dealer to Counterparty shall be satisfied solely by delivery by Dealer to Counterparty of cash in an amount calculated pursuant to Section 6 determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner; and (C) the amount of cash deliverable in respect of

Percentage and (y) the excess of (a) the Settlement Amount (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) with respect to the corresponding Convertible Notes (including the Cash Make-Whole Premium (as defined in the Supplemental Indenture) resulting from any adjustment set forth in Section 4.07 of the Supplemental Indenture) over (b) the aggregate principal amount of the corresponding Convertible Notes, as determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner.

- (i) <u>Amendments to Equity Definitions</u>. (i) Section 12.6(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) deleting from the fourth line thereof the word "or" after the word "official" and inserting a comma therefor, and (2) deleting the semi-colon at the end of subsection (B) thereof and inserting the following words therefor "or (C) at Dealer's option, the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 5(a)(vii)(1) through (9) of the ISDA Master Agreement with respect to that Issuer."
  - (ii) Section 12.9(b)(i) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) replacing "either party may elect" with "Dealer may elect" and (2) replacing "notice to the other party" with "notice to Counterparty" in the first sentence of such section.
- (j) <u>Setoff.</u> Neither party shall have the right to set off any obligation that it may have to the other party under this Transaction against any obligation such other party may have to it, whether arising under the Agreement, this Confirmation or any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise.
- (k) Governing Law. New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).
- (I) Waiver of Jury Trial. Each party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Transaction. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of either party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of such a suit, action or proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other party have been induced to enter into this Transaction, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications provided herein.
- (m) Registration. Counterparty hereby agrees that if, in the good faith reasonable judgment of Dealer, the Shares ('Hedge Shares'') acquired by Dealer for the purpose of hedging its obligations pursuant to this Transaction cannot be sold in the public market by Dealer without registration under the Securities Act, Counterparty shall, at its election, either (i) in order to allow Dealer to sell the Hedge Shares in a registered offering, make available to Dealer an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and enter into an agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to Dealer, substantially in the form of an underwriting agreement for a registered secondary offering; provided, however, that if Dealer, in its sole reasonable discretion, is not satisfied with access to due diligence materials, the results of its due diligence investigation, or the procedures and documentation for the registered offering referred to above, then clause (ii) or clause (iii) of this paragraph shall apply at the election of Counterparty, (ii) in order to allow Dealer to sell the Hedge Shares in a private placement, enter into a private placement agreement substantially similar to private placement purchase agreements customary for private placements of equity securities, in form and substance satisfactory to Dealer (in which case, the Calculation Agent shall make any adjustments to the terms of this Transaction that are necessary, in its reasonable judgment, to compensate Dealer for any discount from the public market price of the Shares incurred on the sale of Hedge Shares in a private placement), or (iii) purchase the Hedge Shares from Dealer at the Reference Price on such Exchange Business Days, and in the amounts, requested by Dealer.
- (n) <u>Tax Disclosure</u>. Effective from the date of commencement of discussions concerning the Transaction, Counterparty and each of its employees, representatives, or other agents may

- disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to Counterparty relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.
- (o) <u>Right to Extend.</u> Dealer may postpone, in whole or in part, any Settlement Date or any other date of valuation or payment by Dealer or add additional Settlement Dates or any other date of valuation or payment, with respect to some or all of the Options hereunder, if Dealer reasonably determines, in its discretion, that such extension is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enable Dealer to effect purchases or sales of Shares in connection with its hedging or hedge unwind activity hereunder in a manner that would, if Dealer were Counterparty or an agent of Counterparty, be in compliance with applicable legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements, or with related policies and procedures applicable to Dealer.
- (p) <u>Securities Contract; Swap Agreement</u>. The parties hereto intend for: (a) the Transaction to be a "securities contract" and a "swap agreement" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 546(e), 546(g), 555 and 560 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a party's right to liquidate the Transaction and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under the Agreement with respect to the other party to constitute a "contractual right" as described in the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) each payment and delivery of cash or other property hereunder to constitute a "margin payment" or "settlement payment" and a "transfer" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code.
- (q) <u>Additional Provisions</u>. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the occurrence of any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in any adjustment or adjustments pursuant to the Indenture, Counterparty shall notify the Calculation Agent of such event; and once the adjustment or adjustments to be made to the terms of the Indenture in respect of such event have been determined, Counterparty shall immediately notify the Calculation Agent in writing of the details of such adjustment or adjustments. Counterparty covenants and agrees that, as promptly as practicable following the public announcement of any consolidation, merger and binding share exchange to which Counterparty is a party, or any sale of all or substantially all of Counterparty's assets, in each case pursuant to which the Shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property, Counterparty shall notify Dealer in writing of the types and amounts of consideration that holders of Shares have elected to receive upon consummation of such transaction or event (the date of such notification, the "Consideration Notification Date"); provided that in no event shall the Consideration Notification Date be later than the date on which such transaction or event is consummated.
- (r) <u>Early Unwind</u>. In the event the sale by Counterparty of the Convertible Notes is not consummated with the Underwriters pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement for any reason by the close of business in New York on May 19, 2009 (or such later date as agreed upon by the parties, which in no event shall be later than May 22, 2009) (May 19, 2009 or such later date being the "Closing Date"), or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, on the settlement date for the Option Securities pursuant to Section 3 of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Additional Closing Date," and the Closing Date or the Additional Closing Date, as applicable, the "Early Unwind Date"), the Transaction (or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, the Additional Options) shall automatically terminate (the "Early Unwind"), on the Early Unwind Date and (i) the Transaction (or, with respect to any Additional Convertible Notes, the Additional Options) and all of the respective rights and obligations of Dealer and Counterparty under the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, shall be cancelled and terminated and (ii) Counterparty shall deliver to Dealer, other than in cases involving a breach of the Underwriting Agreement by the Underwriters, either an amount in cash

equal to the aggregate amount of costs and expenses relating to the unwinding of Dealer's hedging activities in respect of the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, (including market losses incurred in reselling any Shares purchased by Dealer or its affiliates in connection with such hedging activities, unless Counterparty agrees to purchase any such Shares at the cost at which Dealer purchased such Shares), but after giving effect to any gains experienced by Dealer (such net amount, the "Cash Amount"). Following such termination, cancellation and payment, each party shall be released and discharged by the other party from and agrees not to make any claim against the other party with respect to any obligations or liabilities of either party arising out of and to be performed in connection with the Transaction or the Additional Options, as applicable, either prior to or after the Early Unwind Date.

Counterparty hereby agrees (a) to check this Confirmation promptly upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between us with respect to the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates, by manually signing this Confirmation and providing any other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Confirmation Unit via 212-615-8985. Hard copies should be returned to Citibank, N.A., 333 West 34th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, Attention: Confirmation Unit.

Very truly yours,

Citibank, N.A.

By: /s/ P. Chodha Authorized Signatory Name: P. Chodha

Accepted and confirmed as of the Trade Date:

# **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation**

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson

Authorized Signatory Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### EXECUTION VERSION

Citibank, N.A. 390 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013

Attention: Equity Derivatives Facsimile: (212) 723-8328 Telephone: (212) 723-7357

May 13, 2009

To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way

Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

Re: Warrants

The purpose of this letter agreement (this "Confirmation") is to confirm the terms and conditions of the Warrants issued by Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Company") to Citibank, N.A. ('Dealer") as of the Trade Date specified below (the "Transaction"). This letter agreement constitutes a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below. This Confirmation shall replace any previous agreements and serve as the final documentation for this Transaction.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the **'Equity Definitions**"), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("**ISDA**"), are incorporated into this Confirmation. In the event of any inconsistency between the Equity Definitions and this Confirmation, this Confirmation shall govern. This Transaction shall be deemed to be a Share Option Transaction within the meaning set forth in the Equity Definitions.

Each party is hereby advised, and each such party acknowledges, that the other party has engaged in, or refrained from engaging in, substantial financial transactions and has taken other material actions in reliance upon the parties' entry into the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates on the terms and conditions set forth below.

- 1. This Confirmation evidences a complete and binding agreement between Dealer and Company as to the terms of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. This Confirmation shall supplement, form a part of, and be subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (the "Agreement") as if Dealer and Company had executed an agreement in such form (but without any Schedule except for the election of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law) on the Trade Date. In the event of any inconsistency between provisions of that Agreement and this Confirmation, this Confirmation will prevail for the purpose of the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates. The parties hereby agree that no Transaction other than the Transaction to which this Confirmation relates shall be governed by the Agreement.
- 2. The Transaction is a Warrant Transaction, which shall be considered a Share Option Transaction for purposes of the Equity Definitions. The terms of the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates are as follows:

General Terms:

Trade Date: May 13, 2009

Effective Date: The third Exchange Business Day immediately prior to the Premium Payment Date

Warrants: Equity call warrants, each giving the holder the right to purchase one Share at the Strike Price, subject to the

Settlement Terms set forth below. For the purposes of the Equity Definitions, each reference to a Warrant herein shall

be deemed to be a reference to a Call Option.

Warrant Style: European

Seller: Company

Buyer: Dealer

Shares: The common stock of Company, par value USD 0.01 per Share (Exchange symbol "WYN")

Number of Warrants: 6,283,384, subject to adjustment as provided herein.

Warrant Entitlement: One Share per Warrant

Strike Price: USD 20.1590

Premium: USD 4,592,000

Premium Payment Date: May 19, 2009

Exchange: The New York Stock Exchange

Related Exchange(s): All Exchanges

Procedures for Exercise:

Expiration Time: The Valuation Time

Expiration Date(s): Each Scheduled Trading Day during the period from and including the First Expiration Date and to and including the

fortieth (40th) Scheduled Trading Day following the First Expiration Date shall be an "Expiration Date" for a number of Warrants equal to the Daily Number of Warrants on such date; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, if any such date is a Disrupted Day, the Calculation Agent shall make adjustments, if applicable, to the Daily Number of Warrants for which such day shall be an Expiration Date (or shall reduce such Daily Number of Warrants to zero) and shall designate a Scheduled Trading Day or a number of Scheduled Trading Days as the Expiration Date(s) for the remaining Daily Number of Warrants or a portion thereof for the originally scheduled Expiration Date; and *provided further* that if such Expiration Date has not occurred pursuant to this clause

as of the eighth Scheduled Trading Day following the last scheduled

Expiration Date under this Transaction, the Calculation Agent shall have the right to declare such Scheduled Trading Day to be the final Expiration Date and the Calculation Agent shall determine its good faith estimate of the fair market value for the Shares as of the Valuation Time on that eighth Scheduled Trading Day or on any subsequent Scheduled Trading Day, as the Calculation Agent shall determine using commercially reasonable means. Any day on which the Exchange is scheduled to close prior to its normal closing time shall be considered a Disrupted Day in whole.

First Expiration Date: July 30, 2012 (or if such day is not a Scheduled Trading Day), the next following Scheduled Trading Day), subject to

Market Disruption Event below.

Daily Number of Warrants: For any Expiration Date, the Number of Warrants that have not expired or been exercised as of such day, divided by

the remaining number of Expiration Dates (including such day), rounded down to the nearest whole number, subject to

adjustment pursuant to the provisos to "Expiration Date(s)".

Automatic Exercise: Applicable; and means that for each Expiration Date, a number of Warrants equal to the Daily Number of Warrants (as

adjusted pursuant to the terms hereof) for such Expiration Date will be deemed to be automatically exercised.

Market Disruption Event: Section 6.3(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing clause (ii) in its entirety with "(ii) an

Exchange Disruption," and inserting immediately following clause (iii) the phrase "or (iv) a Regulatory Disruption; in

each case that the Calculation Agent determines is material."

Regulatory Disruption: Any event that Dealer, in its commercially reasonable discretion based on advice of counsel, determines makes it

appropriate with regard to any legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements or related policies and procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by Dealer, and including without limitation Rule 10b-18 and Regulation 14E under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and Regulation M), for Dealer to refrain from or decrease any market activity in connection with the Transaction. Dealer shall notify Company as soon as reasonably practicable that a Regulatory

Disruption has occurred and the Expiration Dates affected by it.

Valuation:

Valuation Time: Scheduled Closing Time; provided that if the principal trading session is extended, the Calculation Agent shall

determine the Valuation Time in its reasonable discretion.

Valuation Date: Each Exercise Date.

Settlement Terms:

Applicable; provided that (i) references to "Physical Settlement" in Section 7.1 of the Equity Definitions shall be Settlement Method Election: replaced by references to "Net Share Settlement"; (ii) Company may elect Cash Settlement only if Company

represents and warrants to Dealer in writing on the date of such election that (A) Company is not in possession of any material non-public information regarding Company or the Shares, (B) Company is electing Cash Settlement in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade compliance with the federal securities laws, and (C) the assets of Company at their fair valuation exceed the liabilities of Company (including contingent liabilities), the capital of Company is adequate to conduct the business of Company, and Company has the ability to pay its debts and

obligations as such debts mature and does not intend to, or does not believe that it will, incur debt beyond its ability to pay as such debts mature; and (iii) the same election of settlement method shall apply to all Expiration Dates

hereunder (and under any additional warrants issued as contemplated in Section 9(v) hereof).

Electing Party: Company

Settlement Method Election Date: The third Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding the first Expiration Date.

Default Settlement Method: Net Share Settlement

If Net Share Settlement is applicable, then on the relevant Settlement Date, Company shall deliver to Dealer the Share Net Share Settlement:

Delivery Quantity of Shares for such Settlement Date to the account specified hereto free of payment through the

Clearance System.

Share Delivery Quantity: For any Settlement Date, a number of Shares, as calculated by the Calculation Agent, equal to the Net Share

Settlement Amount for such Settlement Date divided by the Settlement Price on the Valuation Date in respect of such

Settlement Date, rounded down to the nearest whole number plus any Fractional Share Amount.

Net Share Settlement Amount: For any Settlement Date, an amount equal to the product of (i) the Number of Warrants exercised or deemed exercised

on the relevant Exercise Date, (ii) the Strike Price Differential for such Settlement Date and (iii) the Warrant

Entitlement.

Cash Settlement: If Cash Settlement is applicable, then on the relevant Settlement Date, Company shall pay to Dealer an amount of cash

in USD equal to the Net Share Settlement Amount for such Settlement Date.

Settlement Price: For any Valuation Date, the per Share volume-weighted average price as displayed under the heading "Bloomberg VWAP" on Bloomberg page WYN.N <equity> AQR (or any successor thereto) in respect of the period from the

scheduled opening time of the Exchange to the Scheduled Closing Time on such Valuation Date (or if such volumeweighted average price is unavailable or is manifestly incorrect, the market value of one Share on such Valuation

Date, as determined by the Calculation

Agent using a volume-weighted method). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (i) any Expiration Date is a Disrupted Day and (ii) the Calculation Agent determines that such Expiration Date shall be an Expiration Date for fewer than the Daily Number of Warrants, as described above, then the Calculation Agent may adjust the Settlement Price for the relevant Valuation Date as it deems appropriate using a volume-weighted methodology, taking into account the nature and duration of the relevant Market Disruption Event.

As determined in reference to Section 9.4 of the Equity Definitions, subject to Section 9(k)(i) hereof.

Other Applicable Provisions: If Net Share Settlement is applicable, the provisions of Sections 9.1(c), 9.8, 9.9, 9.11 (as modified herein), 9.12

and 10.5 of the Equity Definitions will be applicable as if Physical Settlement were applicable.

Representation and Agreement: Notwithstanding Section 9.11 of the Equity Definitions, the parties acknowledge that any Shares delivered to Dealer may be, upon delivery, subject to restrictions and limitations arising under applicable securities laws

from Company's status as issuer of the Shares.

3. Additional Terms applicable to the Transaction:

Adjustments applicable to the Warrants:

Settlement Date(s):

Method of Adjustment: Calculation Agent Adjustment. For the avoidance of doubt, in making any adjustments under the Equity Definitions, the Calculation Agent may make adjustments, if any, to any one or more of the Strike Price, the Number of Warrants,

the Daily Number of Warrants and the Warrant Entitlement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any cash dividends or distributions on the Shares, whether or not extraordinary, shall be governed by Section 9(f) of this Confirmation in

lieu of Article 10 or Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions.

Extraordinary Events applicable to the Transaction:

New Shares: Section 12.1(i) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended (a) by deleting the text in clause (i) thereof in its entirety (including the word "and" following clause (i)) and replacing it with the phrase "publicly quoted, traded or listed (or

whose related depositary receipts are publicly quoted, traded or listed (or name of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors)" and (b) by inserting immediately prior to the period the phrase "and (iii) of an entity or person organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia that also becomes Company under the Transaction following such

Merger Event or Tender Offer".

Consequence of Merger Events:

Merger Event: Applicable; provided that if an event occurs that constitutes both a Merger Event under Section 12.1(b) of the Equity

Definitions and an Additional Termination Event under Section 9(h)(ii)(A) of this Confirmation, Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable judgment, whether the provisions of Section 12.1(b) of the Equity Definitions or

Section 9(h)(ii)(A) will apply.

Share-for-Share: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Share-for-Other: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination)

Share-for-Combined: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that Dealer may elect, in its commercially

reasonable judgment, Component Adjustment (Calculation Agent Determination).

Consequence of Tender Offers:

Tender Offer: Applicable; provided however that if an event occurs that constitutes both a Tender Offer under Section 12.1(d) of the

Equity Definitions and Additional Termination Event under Section 9(h)(ii)(C) of this Confirmation, Dealer may elect, in its commercially reasonable judgment, whether the provisions of Section 12.3 of the Equity Definitions or

Section 9(h)(ii)(C) will apply.

Share-for-Share: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Share-for-Other: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Share-for-Combined: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting: Cancellation and Payment (Calculation Agent Determination); provided that, in addition to the provisions of

Section 12.6(a)(iii) of the Equity Definitions, it will also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors), such exchange or quotation system

shall thereafter be deemed to be the Exchange.

Additional Disruption Events:

Change in Law: Applicable; provided that Section 12.9(a)(ii)(X) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the word

"Shares" with the phrase "Hedge Positions."

Failure to Deliver: Not Applicable

Insolvency Filing: Applicable

Hedging Disruption: Applicable; provided that Section 12.9(a)(v) of the Equity Definitions is hereby replaced in its entirety by the

following:

"'Hedging Disruption' means that the Hedging Party is unable, after using commercially reasonable efforts, to (A) acquire, establish, re-establish, substitute, maintain, unwind or dispose of any transaction(s) or asset(s) it deems necessary to hedge the equity price risk of entering into and performing its obligations with respect to the relevant Transaction, or (B) realize, recover or remit the proceeds of any such transaction(s) or asset(s). For the avoidance of doubt, the term "equity price risk" shall be deemed to include, but shall not be limited to, stock price and volatility risk. And, for the further avoidance of doubt, such transactions or assets referred to in phrases (A) or (B) above must be available on commercially reasonable pricing terms (considered in the aggregate across all such transactions)."

Increased Cost of Hedging: Not Applicable

Loss of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Maximum Stock Loan Rate: 200 basis points

Increased Cost of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Initial Stock Loan Rate: 25 basis points

Hedging Party: Dealer for all applicable Additional Disruption Events

Determining Party: Dealer for all applicable Extraordinary Events

Non-Reliance: Applicable

Agreements and Acknowledgments Regarding

Hedging Activities:

Applicable

Additional Acknowledgments: Applicable

4. Calculation Agent: Dealer

5. Account Details:

(a) Account for payments to Company:

Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY

ABA#: 021000021

Acct Name: WHG Hospitality, Inc.

Acet No.: 304656429

Account for delivery of Shares from Company:

To be provided by Company.

(b) Account for payments to Dealer:

Citibank, N.A. ABA #021000089 DDA 00167679 Ref: Equity Derivatives Account for delivery of Shares to Dealer:

To be provided by Dealer.

#### 6. Offices:

The Office of Company for the Transaction is: Inapplicable, Company is not a Multibranch Party.

The Office of Dealer for the Transaction is: New York

Citibank, N.A. 390 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013

## 7. Notices: For purposes of this Confirmation:

(a) Address for notices or communications to Company:

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury

Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

(b) Address for notices or communications to Dealer:

Dealer notice information to follow:

Citibank, N.A.
390 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Equity Derivatives
Facsimile: (212) 723-8328

Telephone: (212) 723-7357

With a copy to: Citibank, N.A. 250 West Street, 10th Floor New York, NY 10013

Attention: GCIB Legal Group—Derivatives

Facsimile: (212) 816-7772 Telephone: (212) 816-2211

## 8. Representations and Warranties of Company

The representations and warranties made by Company pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") dated as of May 13, 2009 between Company and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as representatives of the Underwriters party thereto, are true and correct and are hereby deemed to be repeated to Dealer as if set forth herein. Company hereby further represents and warrants to Dealer that:

(a) Company has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in respect of this Transaction; such execution, delivery and performance have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on Company's part; and this Confirmation has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Company and constitutes its valid and binding

obligation, enforceable against Company in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity) and except that rights to indemnification and contribution hereunder may be limited by federal or state securities laws or public policy relating thereto.

- (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Confirmation nor the incurrence or performance of obligations of Company hereunder will conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws (or any equivalent documents) of Company, or any applicable law or regulation, or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court or governmental authority or agency, or any agreement or instrument to which Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien under, any such agreement or instrument.
- (c) No consent, approval, authorization, or order of, or filing with, any governmental agency or body or any court is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by Company of this Confirmation, except such as have been obtained or made and such as may be required under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or state securities laws.
- (d) The Shares of Company initially issuable upon exercise of the Warrant by the net share settlement method (the 'Warrant Shares') have been reserved for issuance by all required corporate action of Company. The Warrant Shares have been duly authorized and, when delivered against payment therefor (which may include Net Share Settlement in lieu of cash) and otherwise as contemplated by the terms of the Warrant following the exercise of the Warrant in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrant, will be validly issued, fully-paid and non-assessable, and the issuance of the Warrant Shares will not be subject to any preemptive or similar rights.
- (e) Company is not and will not be required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (f) Company is an "eligible contract participant" (as such term is defined in Section 1a(12) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the 'CEA'')) because one or more of the following is true:

Company is a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, organization, trust or other entity and:

- (A) Company has total assets in excess of USD 10,000,000;
- (B) the obligations of Company hereunder are guaranteed, or otherwise supported by a letter of credit or keepwell, support or other agreement, by an entity of the type described in Section 1a(12)(A)(i) through (iv), 1a(12)(A)(v)(I), 1a(12)(A)(vii) or 1a(12)(C) of the CEA; or
- (C) Company has a net worth in excess of USD 1,000,000 and has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of Company's business or to manage the risk associated with an asset or liability owned or incurred or reasonably likely to be owned or incurred by Company in the conduct of Company's business.
- (g) Company is not, on the date hereof, in possession of any material non-public information with respect to Company.
- (h) No state or local (including, for the avoidance of doubt, jurisdictions outside the United States) law, rule, regulation or regulatory order applicable to the Shares or Company (including without

limitation any such law, regulation or order regulating the gaming business or the consumer finance business, but excluding Federal securities laws) ("Applicable State Share Ownership Law") would give rise to any reporting or registration obligations or other requirements on Dealer or its affiliates (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity), or would result in

an adverse effect on Dealer or its affiliates, (each, an 'Ownership Obligation'), as a consequence of Dealer and its affiliates collectively holding the power to vote Shares in excess of any threshold amount that is less than 10% of the number of Shares outstanding; and no Applicable State Share Ownership Law imposes any Ownership Obligation by any method other than counting the number of Shares which a person holds the power to vote.

(i) Company does not hold any license to operate a gaming business in any jurisdiction (including without limitation any jurisdiction outside the United States) other than Puerto Rico, and Company is not subject to regulation under any law, rule, regulation or regulatory order relating to the gaming business of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) other than under the gaming regulations issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Tourism Company.

### 9. Other Provisions:

- (a) <u>Opinions</u>. Company shall deliver an opinion of counsel, dated as of the Trade Date, to Dealer with respect to the matters set forth in Sections 8(a) through (d) of this Confirmation.
- Repurchase Notices. Company shall, on any day on which Company effects any repurchase of Shares, promptly give Dealer a written notice of such repurchase (a (b) "Repurchase Notice") on such day if following such repurchase, the number of outstanding Shares on such day, subject to any adjustments provided herein, is (i) less than 161 million (in the case of the first such notice) or (ii) thereafter more than 16 million less than the number of Shares included in the immediately preceding Repurchase Notice. Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Dealer and its affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, advisors, agents and controlling persons (each, an "Indemnified Person") from and against any and all losses (including losses relating to Dealer's hedging activities as a consequence of becoming, or of the risk of becoming, a Section 16 "insider", including without limitation, any forbearance from hedging activities or cessation of hedging activities and any losses in connection therewith with respect to this Transaction), claims, damages, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), joint or several, to which an Indemnified Person actually may become subject, as a result of Company's failure to provide Dealer with a Repurchase Notice on the day and in the manner specified in this paragraph, and to reimburse, within 30 days, upon written request, each of such Indemnified Persons for any reasonable legal or other expenses incurred in connection with investigating, preparing for, providing testimony or other evidence in connection with or defending any of the foregoing. If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against the Indemnified Person, such Indemnified Person shall promptly notify Company in writing, and Company, upon request of the Indemnified Person, shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others Company may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding. Company shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, Company agrees to indemnify any Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding on terms reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person. If the indemnification provided for in this paragraph is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then Company under such paragraph,

in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities. The remedies provided for in this paragraph are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Person at law or in equity. The indemnity and contribution agreements contained in this paragraph shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Transaction.

- (c) <u>Regulation M; Company Purchases.</u> (i) During the period starting on the first Expiration Date and ending on the last Expiration Date (the 'Settlement Period'), the Shares or securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares, are not, and shall not be, subject to a "restricted period," as such term is defined in Regulation M under the Exchange Act ("Regulation M"), and Company shall not engage in any "distribution," as such term is defined in Regulation M, other than a distribution meeting the requirements of the exceptions set forth in sections 101(b)(10) and 102(b)(7) of Regulation M, until the second Exchange Business Day immediately following the Settlement Period, unless in either case Company has provided written notice to Dealer of the relevant restricted period not later than 7:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the first day of such restricted period. Company acknowledges that any such notice may cause a Disrupted Day to occur pursuant to Regulatory Disruption; accordingly, Company acknowledges that its delivery of such notice must be made in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5 of the Exchange Act.
  - (ii) During the Settlement Period, neither Company nor any "affiliate" or "affiliated purchaser" (each as defined in Rule 10b-18 of the Exchange Act (**Rule 10b-18**")) shall directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, by means of any cash-settled or other derivative instrument) purchase, offer to purchase, place any bid or limit order that would effect a purchase of, or commence any tender offer relating to, any Shares (or an equivalent interest, including a unit of beneficial interest in a trust or limited partnership or a depository share) or any security convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares, except through Dealer.
  - (iii) Company (A) shall not during the Settlement Period make, or permit to be made, any public announcement (as defined in Rule 165(f) under the Securities Act) of any Merger Transaction or potential Merger Transaction unless such public announcement is made prior to the opening or after the close of the regular trading session on the Exchange; (B) shall promptly (but in any event prior to the next opening of the regular trading session on the Exchange) provide Dealer with written notice specifying (I) Company's average daily Rule 10b-18 purchases (as defined in Rule 10b-18) during the three full calendar months immediately preceding the announcement date that were not effected through Dealer or its affiliates and (II) the number of Shares purchased pursuant to the proviso in Rule 10b-18(b)(4) under the Exchange Act for the three full calendar months preceding the announcement date. In addition, Company shall promptly notify Dealer of the earlier to occur of the completion of such transaction and the completion of the vote by target shareholders. "Merger Transaction" means any merger, acquisition or similar transaction involving a recapitalization as contemplated by Rule 10b-18(a)(13)(iv) under the Exchange Act.
- (d) <u>No Manipulation</u>. Company is not entering into this Transaction to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or otherwise in violation of the Exchange Act.
- (e) Transfer or Assignment. Company may not transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Transaction without the prior written consent of Dealer. Dealer may, without Company's consent, transfer or assign all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Transaction to any third party that is a financial institution that regularly enters into OTC derivatives. If after Dealer's commercially reasonable efforts, Dealer is unable to effect such a transfer or assignment on pricing terms reasonably acceptable to Dealer and within a time period reasonably acceptable to Dealer of a sufficient number of Warrants to reduce (i) the Section 16 Percentage to 8.0% or less, (ii) the Warrant Equity Percentage to 14.5% or less, or (iii) the Share Amount to the Applicable Limit or less, Dealer may designate any Exchange Business Day as an Early Termination Date with respect

to a portion (the "Terminated Portion") of this Transaction, such that (i) the Section 16 Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 8.0% (but not less than 7%), (ii) the Warrant Equity Percentage following such partial termination will be equal to or less than 14.5% (but not less than 13.5%) and (iii) the Share Amount following such partial termination will be equal to or less than the Applicable Limit (but not less than the Applicable Limit minus 1% of Shares then outstanding). In the event that Dealer so designates an Early Termination Date with respect to a portion of this Transaction, a payment shall be made pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement as if (i) an Early Termination Date had been designated in respect of a Transaction having terms identical to this Transaction and a Number of Warrants equal to the Terminated Portion, (ii) Company shall be the sole Affected Party with respect to such partial termination and (iii) such Transaction shall be the only Terminated Transaction (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of paragraph 9(j) shall apply to any amount that is payable by Company to Dealer pursuant to this sentence). The "Section 16 Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the number of Shares that Dealer, each person subject to aggregation of Shares with Dealer under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder and any "group," as such term is defined in such Section 13 and Rules, of which Dealer or any such person is a member or may be deemed a member (collectively, the "Dealer Group") directly or indirectly beneficially own (as defined under Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder) and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Warrant Equity Percentage" as of any day is the fraction, expressed as a percentage, (A) the numerator of which is the sum of (x) the product of the Number of Warrants and the Warrant Entitlement and (y) the aggregate number of Shares underlying any other warrants purchased by Dealer from Company, and (B) the denominator of which is the number of Shares outstanding. The "Share Amounf' as of any day is the number of Shares that Dealer, Dealer Group or any person whose ownership position would be aggregated with that of Dealer or Dealer Group (Dealer, Dealer Group or any such person, a "Dealer Person") under Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL Takeover Statute") or under any other law, rule, regulation or regulatory order of any jurisdiction (including without limitation jurisdictions outside the United States) that for any reason becomes applicable to ownership of Shares after the Trade Date ("Applicable Laws"), owns, beneficially owns, constructively owns, controls, holds the power to vote or otherwise meets a relevant definition of ownership of under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion. The "Applicable Limit" means (x) the minimum number of Shares that would give rise to reporting or registration obligations or other requirements (including obtaining prior approval from any person or entity) of a Dealer Person, or would result in an adverse effect on a Dealer Person, under the Applicable Laws, as determined by Dealer in its reasonable discretion, minus (y) 1% of the number of Shares outstanding. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Confirmation to the contrary requiring or allowing Dealer to purchase, sell, receive or deliver any Shares or other securities to or from Company, Dealer may designate any of its affiliates to purchase, sell, receive or deliver such Shares or other securities and otherwise to perform Dealer's obligations in respect of this Transaction and any such designee may assume such obligations. Dealer shall be discharged of its obligations to Company to the extent of any such performance.

(f) <u>Dividends</u>. If at any time during the period from and including the Effective Date, to and including the Expiration Date, (i) an ex-dividend date for a cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares (an "Ex-Dividend Date"), and that dividend differs from the Regular Dividend on a per Share basis or (ii) if no Ex-Dividend Date for a cash dividend occurs with respect to the Shares in any quarterly dividend period of Company, then the Calculation Agent will adjust any of the Strike Price, Number of Warrants and/or Daily Number of Warrants to preserve the fair value of the Warrants to Dealer after taking into account such dividend or lack thereof. "Regular Dividend" shall mean for any calendar quarter, USD 0.04 for the first cash dividend or distribution on the Shares for which the Ex-Dividend Date falls within such calendar quarter, and zero for any subsequent dividend or distribution on the Shares for which the Ex-Dividend Date falls within the same calendar quarter.

### (g) Reserved.

### (h) Additional Provisions.

- (i) Amendments to the Equity Definitions:
  - (A) Section 11.2(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "a diluting or concentrative" and replacing them with the words "an"; and adding the phrase "or Warrants" at the end of the sentence.
  - (B) Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (x) replacing the words "a diluting or concentrative" with "an", (y) adding the phrase "or Warrants" after the words "the relevant Shares" in the same sentence and (z) deleting the phrase "(provided that no adjustments will be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Shares)" and replacing it with the phrase "(and, for the avoidance of doubt, adjustments may be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Shares)."
  - (C) Section 11.2(e)(vii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "a diluting or concentrative" and replacing them with the word "a material"; and adding the phrase "or Warrants" at the end of the sentence.
  - (D) Section 12.6(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (1) deleting from the fourth line thereof the word "or" after the word "official" and inserting a comma therefor, and (2) deleting the semi-colon at the end of subsection (B) thereof and inserting the following words therefor "or (C) at Dealer's option, the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 5(a)(vii) (1) through (9) of the ISDA Master Agreement with respect to that Issuer."
  - (E) Section 12.9(b)(iv) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by:
    - (x) deleting (1) subsection (A) in its entirety, (2) the phrase "or (B)" following subsection (A) and (3) the phrase "in each case" in subsection (B); and
    - (y) deleting the phrase "neither the Non-Hedging Party nor the Lending Party lends Shares in the amount of the Hedging Shares or" in the penultimate sentence.
  - (F) Section 12.9(b)(v) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by:
    - (x) adding the word "or" immediately before subsection "(B)" and deleting the comma at the end of subsection (A); and
    - (y) (1) deleting subsection (C) in its entirety, (2) deleting the word "or" immediately preceding subsection (C) and (3) deleting the penultimate sentence in its entirety and replacing it with the sentence "The Hedging Party will determine the Cancellation Amount payable by one party to the other."
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation, upon the occurrence of one of the following events, with respect to this Transaction, (1) Dealer shall have the right to designate such event an Additional Termination Event and designate an Early Termination Date pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Agreement, and (2) Company shall be deemed the sole Affected Party and the Transaction shall be deemed the sole Affected Transaction:
  - (A) Consummation of (i) any recapitalization, reclassification or change of the Shares (other than changes resulting from a subdivision or combination of the Shares or any such recapitalization, reclassification or change that is effected solely to change Company's jurisdiction of incorporation and results in a reclassification, conversion or exchange of outstanding Shares solely into shares of common stock of the surviving entity) as a result of which the Shares would be converted into, or exchanged for, stock, other securities, other

property or assets or (ii) any share exchange, consolidation or merger of Company pursuant to which the Shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property or any sale, lease or other transfer in one transaction or a series of transactions of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any person other than one of Company's subsidiaries; provided, however, that a transaction where the holders of more than 50% of all classes of the common equity of Company immediately prior to such transaction that is a share exchange, consolidation or merger own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of all classes of common equity of the continuing or surviving corporation or transferee or the parent thereof immediately after such event shall not be an Additional Termination Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any event set forth in this clause (A) shall not constitute an Additional Termination Event if 90% of the consideration received or to be received by holders of the Shares in connection with such event consists of shares of common stock traded on a national securities exchange or that will be so traded or quoted when issued or exchanged in connection with such event.

- (B) There is an event of default by Company under the terms of any indenture, mortgage, agreement or other instrument under which there may be outstanding, or by which there may be secured or evidenced, any indebtedness of Company for money borrowed in an original aggregate principal or face amount in excess of \$175 million, whether such indebtedness now exists or shall hereafter be created, which event of default results in acceleration of such indebtedness.
- (C) A "person" or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, other than Company, any of its subsidiaries and its and their employee benefit plans, files a Schedule TO or any schedule, form or report under the Exchange Act, disclosing that such person or group has become the direct or indirect "beneficial owner," as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, of the common equity of Company representing more than 50% of the voting power of such common equity.
- (D) If (i) the directors who were members of the board of directors of Company on the Trade Date or (ii) the directors who become members of the board of directors of Company subsequent to that date and whose election, appointment or nomination for election by Company stockholders is duly approved by a majority of the continuing directors on the board of directors of Company at the time of such approval, either by a specific vote or by approval of the proxy statement issued by Company on behalf of the entire board of directors of Company in which such individual is named as nominee for director, cease to constitute at least a majority of Company's board of directors.
- (E) Dealer, despite using commercially reasonable efforts is unable, or reasonably determines based on the advice of counsel that it is impractical or illegal, to hedge its exposure with respect to this Transaction in the public market without registration under the Securities Act or as a result of any legal or regulatory requirements or related policies and procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by Dealer).

For purposes of this Section 9(h)(ii), any transaction or event that constitutes an Additional Termination Event under both clause (A) and clause (C) above will be deemed to be solely an Additional Termination Event under clause (A).

(i) No Collateral or Setoff. Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement or any other agreement between the parties to the contrary, the obligations of Company hereunder are not secured by any collateral. Neither party shall have the right to set off any obligation that it may have to the other party under this Transaction against any obligation such other party may have to it, whether arising under the Agreement, this Confirmation or any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise.

Alternative Calculations and Payment on Early Termination and on Certain Extraordinary Events If, in respect of this Transaction, an amount is payable by (j) Company to Dealer, (i) pursuant to Section 12.7 or Section 12.9 of the Equity Definitions or (ii) pursuant to Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement (a "Payment Obligation"), Company shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to satisfy any such Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative (as defined below) (except that Company shall not make such an election in the event of a Nationalization, Insolvency, Merger Event or Tender Offer in which the consideration to be paid to holders of shares consists solely of cash or an Event of Default in which Company is the Defaulting Party or a Termination Event in which Company is the Affected Party, other than an Event of Default of the type described in Section 5(a)(iii), (v), (vii), (viii) of the Agreement or a Termination Event of the type described in Section 5(b) of the Agreement, in each case that resulted from an event or events outside Company's control) and shall give irrevocable telephonic notice to Dealer, confirmed in writing within one Scheduled Trading Day, no later than 12:00 p.m. New York local time on the Merger Date, Tender Offer Date, Announcement Date (in the case of a Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting), Early Termination Date or date of cancellation, as applicable; provided that if Company does not validly elect to satisfy its Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative, Dealer shall have the right to require Company to satisfy its Payment Obligation by the Share Termination Alternative. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Company's or Dealer's right to elect satisfaction of a Payment Obligation in the Share Termination Alternative as set forth in this clause shall only apply to Transactions under this Confirmation and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, (1) separate amounts shall be calculated with respect to (a) Transactions hereunder and (b) all other Transactions under the Agreement, and (2) such separate amounts shall be payable pursuant to Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement, subject to, in the case of clause (a), Company's Share Termination Alternative right hereunder.

Share Termination Alternative:

If applicable, Company shall deliver to Dealer the Share Termination Delivery Property on the date (the "Share Termination Payment Date") on which the Payment Obligation would otherwise be due pursuant to Section 12.7 or Section 12.9 of the Equity Definitions or Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement, as applicable, subject to paragraph (k)(i) below, in satisfaction, subject to paragraph (k)(ii) below, of the Payment Obligation in the manner reasonably requested by Dealer free of payment.

Share Termination Delivery Property:

A number of Share Termination Delivery Units, as calculated by the Calculation Agent, equal to the Payment Obligation *divided by* the Share Termination Unit Price. The Calculation Agent shall adjust the amount of Share Termination Delivery Property by replacing any fractional portion of a security therein with an amount of cash equal to the value of such fractional security based on the values used to calculate the Share Termination Unit Price.

Share Termination Unit Price:

The value to Dealer of property contained in one Share Termination Delivery Unit on the date such Share Termination Delivery Units are to be delivered as Share Termination Delivery Property, as determined by the Calculation Agent in its discretion by commercially reasonable means. The Calculation Agent shall notify Company of such Share Termination Unit Price at the time of notification of the Payment Obligation. In the case of a Private

Placement of Share Termination Delivery Units that are Restricted Shares (as defined below), as set forth in paragraph (k)(i) below, the Share Termination Unit Price shall be determined by the discounted price applicable to such Share Termination Delivery Units. In the case of a Registration Settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units that are Restricted Shares (as defined below) as set forth in paragraph (k)(ii) below, the Share Termination Unit Price shall be the Settlement Price on the Merger Date, the Tender Offer Date, the Announcement Date (in the case of a Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting), the date of cancellation or the Early Termination Date, as applicable.

Share Termination Delivery Unit:

In the case of a Termination Event, Event of Default Additional Disruption Event or Delisting, one Share or, in the case of Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event, a unit consisting of the number or amount of each type of property received by a holder of one Share (without consideration of any requirement to pay cash or other consideration in lieu of fractional amounts of any securities) in such Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event. If such Nationalization, Insolvency, Tender Offer or Merger Event involves a choice of consideration to be received by holders, such holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive the maximum possible amount of cash.

Failure to Deliver:

Inapplicable

Other applicable provisions:

If Share Termination Alternative is applicable, the provisions of Sections 9.8, 9.9, 9.11 (as modified herein), 9.12 and 10.5 (as modified above) of the Equity Definitions will be applicable as if Physical Settlement were applicable.

(k) Registration/Private Placement Procedures. If, in the reasonable opinion of Dealer, following any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property to Dealer hereunder, such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property would be in the hands of Dealer subject to any applicable restrictions with respect to any registration or qualification requirement or prospectus delivery requirement for such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property pursuant to any applicable federal or state securities law (including, without limitation, any such requirement arising under Section 5 of the Securities Act as a result of such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property being "restricted securities", as such term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or as a result of the sale of such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property being subject to paragraph (c) of Rule 145 under the Securities Act) (such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property, "Restricted Shares"), then delivery of such Restricted Shares shall be effected pursuant to either clause (i) or (ii) below at the election of Company, unless Dealer waives the need for registration/private placement procedures set forth in (i) and (ii) below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely in respect of any Daily Number of Warrants exercised or deemed exercised on any Expiration Date, Company shall elect, prior to the first Settlement Date for the first Expiration Date, a Private Placement Settlement or Registration Settlement for all deliveries of Restricted Shares for all such Expiration Dates, which election shall be applicable to all Settlement Dates for such Warrants and the procedures in clause (ii) or clause (iii) below shall apply for all such

delivered Restricted Shares on an aggregate basis commencing after the final Settlement Date for such Warrants. The Calculation Agent shall make reasonable adjustments to settlement terms and provisions under this Confirmation to reflect a single Private Placement or Registration Settlement for such aggregate Restricted Shares delivered bereunder

If Company elects to settle the Transaction pursuant to this clause (i) (a 'Private Placement Settlement'), then delivery of Restricted Shares by Company shall be effected in customary private placement procedures with respect to such Restricted Shares reasonably acceptable to Dealer; provided that Company may not elect a Private Placement Settlement if, on the date of its election, it has taken, or caused to be taken, any action that would make unavailable either the exemption pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act for the sale by Company to Dealer (or any affiliate designated by Dealer) of the Restricted Shares or the exemption pursuant to Section 4(1) or Section 4(3) of the Securities Act for resales of the Restricted Shares by Dealer (or any such affiliate of Dealer). The Private Placement Settlement of such Restricted Shares shall include customary representations, covenants, blue sky and other governmental filings and/or registrations, indemnities to Dealer, due diligence rights (for Dealer or any designated buyer of the Restricted Shares by Dealer), opinions and certificates, and such other documentation as is customary for private placement agreements, all reasonably acceptable to Dealer. In the case of a Private Placement Settlement, Dealer shall determine the appropriate discount to the Share Termination Unit Price (in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above) or any Settlement Price (in the case of settlement of Shares pursuant to Section 2 above) applicable to such Restricted Shares in a commercially reasonable manner and appropriately adjust the number of such Restricted Shares to be delivered to Dealer hereunder; provided that in no event shall such number be greater than 1.85 times the Number of Shares (the 'Maximum Amount'). Notwithstanding the Agreement or this Confirmation, the date of delivery of such Restricted Shares shall be the Exchange Business Day following notice by Dealer to Company, of such applicable discount and the number of Restricted Shares to be delivered pursuant to this clause (i). For the avoidance of doubt, delivery of Restricted Shares shall be due as set forth in the previous sentence and not be due on the Share Termination Payment Date (in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above) or on the Settlement Date for such Restricted Shares (in the case of settlement in Shares pursuant to Section 2

In the event Company shall not have delivered the full number of Restricted Shares otherwise applicable as a result of the proviso above relating to the Maximum Amount (such deficit, the "Deficit Restricted Shares"), Company shall be continually obligated to deliver, from time to time until the full number of Deficit Restricted Shares have been delivered pursuant to this paragraph, Restricted Shares when, and to the extent, that (i) Shares are repurchased, acquired or otherwise received by Company or any of its subsidiaries after the Trade Date (whether or not in exchange for cash, fair value or any other consideration), (ii) authorized and unissued Shares reserved for issuance in respect of other transactions prior to such date that prior to the relevant date become no longer so reserved and (iii) Company additionally authorizes any unissued Shares that are not reserved for other transactions. Company shall immediately notify Dealer of the occurrence of any of the foregoing events (including the number of Shares subject to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) and the corresponding number of Restricted Shares to be delivered) and promptly deliver such Restricted Shares thereafter.

(ii) If Company elects to settle the Transaction pursuant to this clause (ii) (a 'Registration Settlement'), then Company shall promptly (but in any event no later than the beginning of the Resale Period) file and use its reasonable best efforts to make effective under the Securities Act a registration statement or supplement or amend an outstanding registration statement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Dealer, to cover the resale of such Restricted Shares in accordance with customary resale registration procedures, including covenants, conditions, representations, underwriting discounts (if

applicable), commissions (if applicable), indemnities due diligence rights, opinions and certificates, and such other documentation as is customary for equity resale underwriting agreements, all reasonably acceptable to Dealer. If Dealer, in its sole reasonable discretion, is not satisfied with such procedures and documentation Private Placement Settlement shall apply. If Dealer is satisfied with such procedures and documentation, it shall sell the Restricted Shares pursuant to such registration statement during a period (the "Resale Period") commencing on the Exchange Business Day following delivery of such Restricted Shares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be (x) the Share Termination Payment Date in case of settlement in Share Termination Delivery Units pursuant to paragraph (j) above or (y) the Settlement Date in respect of the final Expiration Date for all Daily Number of Warrants) and ending on the earliest of (i) the Exchange Business Day on which Dealer completes the sale of all Restricted Shares or, in the case of settlement of Share Termination Delivery Units, a sufficient number of Restricted Shares so that the realized net proceeds of such sales equals or exceeds the Payment Obligation (as defined above), (ii) the date upon which all Restricted Shares have been sold or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 (or similar provisions then in force) or Rule 145(d)( 2) (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act and (iii) the date upon which all Restricted Shares may be sold or transferred by a nonaffiliate pursuant to Rule 144 (or any similar provision then in force) or Rule 145(d)(2) (or any similar provision then in force) under the Securities Act. If the Payment Obligation exceeds the realized net proceeds from such resale, Company shall transfer to Dealer by the open of the regular trading session on the Exchange on the Exchange Trading Day immediately following the last day of the Resale Period the amount of such excess (the "Additional Amount") in cash or in a number of Shares ("Make-whole Shares") in an amount that, based on the Settlement Price on the last day of the Resale Period (as if such day was the "Valuation Date" for purposes of computing such Settlement Price), has a dollar value equal to the Additional Amount. The Resale Period shall continue to enable the sale of the Make-whole Shares. If Company elects to pay the Additional Amount in Shares, the requirements and provisions for Registration Settlement shall apply. This provision shall be applied successively until the Additional Amount is equal to zero. In no event shall Company deliver a number of Restricted Shares greater than the Maximum Amount.

(iii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Company agrees that any Restricted Shares delivered to Dealer, as purchaser of such Restricted Shares, (i) may be transferred by and among Dealer and its affiliates and Company shall effect such transfer without any further action by Dealer and (ii) after the period of 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company) has elapsed after any Settlement Date for such Restricted Shares, Company shall promptly remove, or cause the transfer agent for such Restricted Shares to remove, any legends referring to any such restrictions or requirements from such Restricted Shares upon request by Dealer (or such affiliate of Dealer) to Company or such transfer agent, without any requirement for the delivery of any certificate, consent, agreement, opinion of counsel, notice or any other document, any transfer tax stamps or payment of any other amount or any other action by Dealer (or such affiliate of Dealer).

If the Private Placement Settlement or the Registration Settlement shall not be effected as set forth in clauses (i) or (ii), as applicable, then failure to effect such Private Placement Settlement or such Registration Settlement shall constitute an Event of Default with respect to which Company shall be the Defaulting Party.

(I) <u>Limit on Beneficial Ownership</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, Dealer may not exercise any Warrant hereunder, have the "right to acquire" (within the meaning of NYSE Rule 312.04(g)) Shares upon exercise of any Warrant hereunder or be entitled to take delivery of any Shares deliverable hereunder, and Automatic Exercise shall not apply with respect to any Warrant hereunder, to the extent (but only to the extent) that, after such receipt of any Shares upon the

exercise of such Warrant or otherwise hereunder, (i) the Share Amount would exceed the Applicable Limit or (ii) Dealer Group would directly or indirectly beneficially own (as such term is defined for purposes of Section 13 or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder) in excess of the lesser of (A) 4.9% of the then outstanding Shares or (B) 8,752,148 Shares (the "Threshold Number of Shares"). Any purported delivery hereunder shall be void and have no effect to the extent (but only to the extent) that, after such delivery, (i) the Share Amount would exceed the Applicable Limit, or (ii) Dealer Group would directly or indirectly so beneficially own in excess of the Threshold Number of Shares. If any delivery owed to Dealer hereunder is not made, in whole or in part, as a result of this provision, Company's obligation to make such delivery shall not be extinguished and Company shall make such delivery as promptly as practicable after, but in no event later than one Business Day after, Dealer gives notice to Company that, after such delivery, (i) the Share Amount would not exceed the Applicable Limit, and (ii) Dealer Group would not directly or indirectly so beneficially own in excess of the Threshold Number of Shares.

- (m) Share Deliveries. Company acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent the holder of this Warrant is not then an affiliate and has not been an affiliate for 90 days (it being understood that Dealer will not be considered an affiliate under this paragraph solely by reason of its receipt of Shares pursuant to this Transaction), and otherwise satisfies all holding period and other requirements of Rule 144 of the Securities Act applicable to it, any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property hereunder at any time after 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company) shall be eligible for resale under Rule 144 of the Securities Act and Company agrees to promptly remove, or cause the transfer agent for such Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property, to remove, any legends referring to any restrictions on resale under the Securities Act from the Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property prior to the date that is 6 months from the Trade Date (or 1 year from the Trade Date if, at such time, informational requirements of Rule 144(c) are not satisfied with respect to Company), may be transferred by and among Dealer and its affiliates and Company shall effect such transfer without any further action by Dealer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Company agrees that any delivery of Shares or Share Termination Delivery Property is in bookentry form at DTC or such successor depositary, if at the time of delivery, such class of Shares or class of Share Termination Delivery Property is in bookentry form at DTC or such successor depositary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent the provisions of Rule 144 of the Securities Act or any successor rule are amended, or the applicable interpretation thereof by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any court change after the Trade Date, the agreements of Company herein shall be deemed modified to the extent
- (n) Governing Law. New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).
- (o) <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. Each party waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Transaction. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of the other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of such a suit, action or proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other party have been induced to enter into this Transaction, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications provided herein.
- (p) <u>Tax Disclosure.</u> Effective from the date of commencement of discussions concerning the Transaction, Company and each of its employees, representatives, or other agents may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Transaction and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to Company relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.

- (q) <u>Maximum Share Delivery.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this Confirmation or the Agreement, in no event will Company be required to deliver more than the Maximum Amount of Shares in the aggregate to Dealer in connection with this Transaction, subject to the provisions regarding Deficit Restricted Shares
- (r) Right to Extend. Dealer may postpone, in whole or in part, any Expiration Date or any other date of valuation or delivery with respect to some or all of the relevant Warrants (in which event the Calculation Agent shall make appropriate adjustments to the Daily Number of Warrants with respect to one or more Expiration Dates) if Dealer determines, in its commercially reasonable judgment, that such extension is reasonably necessary or appropriate to preserve Dealer's hedging or hedge unwind activity hereunder in light of existing liquidity conditions or to enable Dealer to effect purchases of Shares in connection with its hedging, hedge unwind or settlement activity hereunder in a manner that would, if Dealer were Issuer or an affiliated purchaser of Issuer, be in compliance with applicable legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements, or with related policies and procedures applicable to Dealer.
- (s) <u>Status of Claims in Bankruptcy.</u> Dealer acknowledges and agrees that this Confirmation is not intended to convey to Dealer rights against Company with respect to the Transaction that are senior to the claims of common stockholders of Company in any United States bankruptcy proceedings of Company; provided that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit Dealer's right to pursue remedies in the event of a breach by Company of its obligations and agreements with respect to the Transaction; provided, further, that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit Dealer's rights in respect of any transactions other than the Transaction.
- (t) <u>Securities Contract; Swap Agreement.</u> The parties hereto intend for: (a) the Transaction to be a "securities contract" and a "swap agreement" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 546(e), 546(g), 555 and 560 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) a party's right to liquidate the Transaction and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under the Agreement with respect to the other party to constitute a "contractual right" as described in the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) each payment and delivery of cash, securities or other property hereunder to constitute a "margin payment" or "settlement payment" and a "transfer" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code.
- (u) <u>Delivery or Receipt of Cash</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, other than receipt of the Premium by Company, nothing in this Confirmation shall be interpreted as requiring Company to cash settle this Transaction, except in circumstances where such cash settlement is within Company's control (including, without limitation, where Company elects to deliver or receive cash, where Company fails timely to elect the Share Termination Alternative, or where Company has made Private Placement Settlement unavailable due to the occurrence of events within its control) or in those circumstances in which holders of the Shares would also receive cash
- (v) Amendment. If the Underwriters exercise their right to purchase some or all of the Option Securities (as defined in the Underwriting Agreement) (**Option Securities**") pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, then, at the discretion of Company, Dealer and Company will either enter into a new confirmation evidencing additional warrants to be issued by Company to Dealer or amend this Confirmation to evidence such additional warrants (in each case on the same pricing terms as the Warrants hereunder) (such additional confirmation or amendment to this Confirmation to provide for the payment by Dealer to Company of the additional premium related thereto in an amount to be agreed between the parties).
- (w) <u>Lock Up</u>. Prior to the first anniversary of the Trade Date, if the Underwriters exercise their right to purchase Option Securities pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and Company does not elect to issue the maximum number of Additional Warrants as provided in Section 9(v) above, Company shall not issue or enter into any warrant, call option, variable forward or other derivative linked to the Shares (collectively, "Warrants"), whether cash settled and/or physically settled and/or net share settled, without the prior written consent of Dealer which shall not be

unreasonably withheld, unless such Warrants are issued (i) pursuant to any present or future employee, director or consultant benefit plan or program of Company or any hedging arrangements in respect thereof, (ii) to all Company's stockholders as a free distribution or a distribution for less than the fair market value of such Warrants (as determined by the Calculation Agent), (iii) as part of mandatorily convertible units in a bona fide capital raising transaction unrelated to the convertible notes sold pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement (the "Convertible Notes"), or (iv) as part of a bona fide Share repurchase transaction unrelated to the Convertible Notes. "Additional Warrants" shall equal to the product of (i) the Warrant Entitlement, (ii) the initial conversion rate of the Convertible Notes and (iii) the aggregate principal amount of the Option Securities divided by USD 1,000.

Company hereby agrees (a) to check this Confirmation promptly upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between us with respect to the particular Transaction to which this Confirmation relates, by manually signing this Confirmation and providing any other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Confirmation Unit via 212-615-8985. Hard copies should be returned to Citibank, N.A., 333 West 34th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, Attention: Confirmation Unit.

Very truly yours,

Citibank, N.A.

By: /s/ P. Chodha
Authorized Signatory
Name: P. Chodha

Accepted and confirmed as of the Trade Date:

# **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation**

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson

Authorized Signatory Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Citibank, N.A. 390 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10013

Attention: Equity Derivatives Facsimile: (212) 723-8328 Telephone: (212) 723-7357

May 14, 2009

## To: Wyndham Worldwide Corporation

22 Sylvan Way Parsippany, NY 07054

Attention: Vice President, Treasury Telephone No.: (973) 753-7703 Facsimile No.: (973) 753-6730

#### Re: Warrant Amendment

Wyndham Worldwide Corporation ("Company") and to Citibank, N.A. ("Dealer") have entered into a confirmation dated as of May 13, 2009 (the "Confirmation") relating to Warrants on shares of common stock (par value USD 0.01 per share) of Company issued by Company to Dealer. This letter agreement (this "Amendment") amends the terms and conditions of the Transaction (the "Transaction") evidenced by the Confirmation.

Upon the effectiveness of this Amendment, all references in the Confirmation to the "Transaction" will be deemed to be to the Transaction as amended hereby. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Confirmation.

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. The Confirmation is hereby amended as follows:
  - (a) Number of Warrants. The "Numbers of Warrants" shall be 7,225,891, subject to adjustment as provided in the Confirmation.
  - (b) Premium. The "Premium" shall be USD 5,280,800.
- 2. <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Amendment shall become effective upon execution by the parties hereto.
- 3. <u>No Additional Amendments or Waivers</u>. Except as amended hereby, all the terms of the Transaction and provisions in the Confirmation shall remain and continue in full force and effect and are hereby confirmed in all respects.
- 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if all of the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.
- 5. Governing Law. The provisions of this Amendment shall be governed by the New York law (without reference to choice of law doctrine).

Company hereby agrees (a) to check this Amendment promptly upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between us, by manually signing this Amendment and providing any other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Confirmation Unit via 212-615-8985. Hard copies should be returned to Citibank, N.A., 333 West 34th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, Attention: Confirmation Unit.

Yours faithfully,

## Citibank, N.A.

By: /s/ Jason Shvednick

Authorized Signatory Name: Jason Shvednick

Confirmed as of the date first above written:

# **Wyndham Worldwide Corporation**

By: /s/ Virginia M. Wilson

Authorized Signatory Name: Virginia M. Wilson

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer